

ANIMAL HEALTH EXPRESS[®]



YOUR PARTNER IN ANIMAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS



**www.AnimalHealthExpress.com
1.800.533.8115**



CATTLE HANDLING EQUIPMENT

CATTLE CHUTES

We are a registered ArrowQuip Dealer. If you are interested in information on any ArrowQuip Equipment please call for a quote.



Q-Power 1060 Hydraulic Cattle Squeeze Chute

Our quietest hydraulic chute ever. Featuring: poly brushed pivots and latches to rubber floors, maintenance-free, removable rubber flooring and parallel squeeze that ranges from 29.5" to fit the largest bull and can squeeze down with ease to 7.75" to suit the smallest calf. Hydraulics are mounted on the pivoting swing arm, allowing the controls to be operated from any point along the side of the cattle chute

ArrowQuip

1060 Hydraulic Chute

Est. Price.....10,500.00 - 14,500.00



ARROWQUIP



Q-Catch 86 Series Manual Squeeze Chute

Silent cattle squeeze chute. Featuring: poly bushings on all pivot and latch points plus the first true rubber floor ever seen in a cattle chute, the Q-Catch takes quiet cattle handling to a new level. The parallel squeeze is unlike any other in the industry. The push-pull squeeze lever never needs to be adjusted to work cattle of varying sizes, as the 29.5" width fits the largest bull and can squeeze down with ease to 7.75" to suit the smallest calf. The squeeze locks in place in any position, ensuring you have all the control you need. Head Gate operation handle is user-friendly and can be situated anywhere along the side of the chute.

ArrowQuip

8600V Manual Chute with vet cage - as shown

Est. Price.....8,700.00

8600M Manual Chute without vet cage - not shown

Est. Price6,550.00 - 7,500.00

Q-Catch Portable Cattle Chute, Alley & Tub

Redesigned with new electric jacks, true rubber floor, the Easy Flow Cattle Alley, and the new 3E BudFlow System. Designed for ease of towing with a collapsible tub that measures just 64" wide when being towed, a redesigned hitch with adjustable height and added gusset for structural support, and new electric jacks that can lift or lower the unit in under two minutes. Allows cattle to see more light as they enter the tub, and the alley with 30" sheeting on the entry panel, and the additional panel to the side of the alley. Provides cattle with the impression that they are escaping rather than entering an enclosed area, and drastically improves the flow of livestock through your handling system. ArrowQuip

AQPEP8600V SystemEst. Price 17,000.00



New 2019

CHUTE ACCESSORIES

Head Catch

The head holder clamps around the animal's neck to hold the head immobile, allowing the handler safe, up-close access. Featuring single lever push-pull operation and never requiring adjustments, the head holder simplifies any procedure necessary.

ArrowQuip

Head Holder Est. Price..... 950.00



Sternum Bar

The sternum bar keeps your cattle from going down in the chute, and is easily installed and removed with a single bolt.

ArrowQuip

Sternum Bar

Est. Price.....250.00



ArrowQuip Chute Trailer

Features a yoke-style design making it easy to maneuver. With your choice of a ball or pin hitch, and a high-quality winch to load your chute easily, the chute trailer makes moving your cattle chute a simple task.

ArrowQuip

Chute trailer Est. Price..... 2,400.00





CATTLE HANDLING EQUIPMENT

ALLEYWAYS



Watch these work - Great
online videos at
www.arrowquip.com



Adjustable Cattle Alley

The Adjustable Cattle Alley is designed to create efficient flow through your stationary cattle handling system. The Adjustable Alley can accommodate animals of any size with easy adjustments, and can be connected to other Arrowquip products to create any alley configuration your ranch requires. Left or Right-Hand Setup. You choose the side you prefer. Sheeted sides ensure that you can manage your cattle safely and keeps cattle distractions to a minimum. Available in 8', 16' and 26' lengths.

Arrowquip

8' Adjustable Alley Est. Price.....2,500.00

26' Adjustable Alley w/2 Rolling Doors7,500.00



Easy Flow Adjustable Alley

The 10' Easy Flow Cattle Alley is designed to accommodate animals of any size with easy adjustments, and can be connected to other Arrowquip products to create any alley configuration your ranch requires. The cradle on the Easy Flow Alley is fully adjustable, giving you the ability to accommodate animals of any size and keep them from turning back. Alley also has back stops that keep animals from backing up.

Arrowquip

10' Easy Flow Adjustable Alley Est. Price.....2,300.00

Easy Flow Double Alley Merge Section

The Double Cattle Alley Merge Section is designed to pair with the 10' Easy Flow Adjustable Alley sections to safely and efficiently double the alley capacity of your livestock handling system. Offering seamless connection, a spring-loaded swing gate and cradle-shaped sides, the Double Alley Merge Section is an excellent option for select systems. Featuring: Spring-Loaded Swing Gate that keeps cattle moving smoothly through the system as they merge back into a single-file line and sheeted sides to the ground to eliminate foot traps and the chance of injury, and is high enough to prevent animal distraction. Arrowquip

Merger Section

Est. Price.....1,400.00

Alleys sold separately.



Merger Section

Alley



CATTLE HANDLING EQUIPMENT

CATTLE CHUTES / PANELS

We are a registered Priefert Dealer. If you are interested in information on any Priefert Equipment please call for a quote.



SO4 Manual Chute

Designed to be "Easy on the Cow, Easy on the Cowboy," this chute offers a number of features that make it one of the safest chutes on the market for animals and operators. With our patented "Infinite Locking System" (which is Guaranteed for Life), cattle are always controlled by the lock, rather than by the strength of the operator. Never before has a manual squeeze chute been so easy to operate. A single individual can control the tailgate, headgate, squeeze and side exit from one spot with minimal effort. This chute is contoured to fit cattle and the headgate self-adjusts to the correct locking width to fit any size animal. This, coupled with the "floating floor" adjustment and the split tailgate, makes this chute ideal for working cattle of all sizes. With multiple access points, the SO4 gives you total control of your herd for all your cattle working needs.

Priefert

SO4 Squeeze Chute Est. Price.....5,700.00

Calf Table

Unlike most calf tables, which are bulky, heavy, or awkward to use, the Priefert Calf Table's patented two-stage pivot action uses the weight of the calf to move the table into position, allowing you to handle bigger calves with less effort. This is the easiest tilting table on the market and is the safest, most productive way to work calves weighing up to 450 lbs. The vertical bars are removable to provide total access to any part of the calf's body. Also includes an adjustable floor width with 3 settings, a Head Chain and leg hobbles for safe animal restraint, and is reversible to allow the operator to work on either side of the calf. Receivers on the frame allow the Calf Table to be easily transported with Priefert's CA04-2 Wishbone Carriage (carriage sold separately). The friction locks on the Calf Table's headgate and squeeze are guaranteed for life.

Priefert

Calf Table Est. Price.....1,600.00

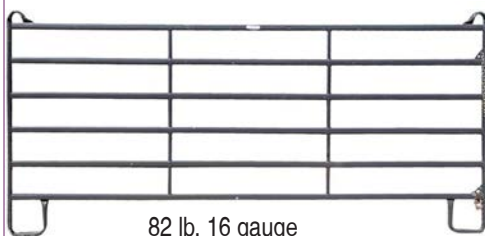


Premier Panel

"Tough Enough for Cattle, Safe Enough for Horses," these uniquely designed panels are light enough to be portable, yet heavy enough to be durable. Chain connections ensure tight connections and offer increased versatility to allow for connections over uneven ground and easy connections to existing structures. J-legs increase the ease of portability and help keep panels from sinking in to wet or boggy ground, while our "Fishhook" top corners increase strength and safety. The Architectural Grade Powder Coat Finish helps the product to resist rust, scratches, and fading.

Priefert

10' Premiere Panel Est. Price.....195.00



82 lb, 16 gauge

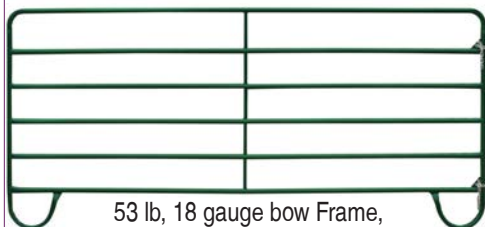
Rough Stock Panel

Panels are unmatched in their durability. Constructed from 2" OD 14 gauge tubing they are engineered to handle the high stress crowding of even the rankiest stock they are ideal for permanent corrals. They require connector posts. When used with our standard Connector Posts, these panels stand 6' tall to discourage livestock from jumping. These panels may also be connected directly to other Priefert Rough Stock equipment. Heavy duty, fully welded vertical stays further enhance the strength and stability of these panels. Priefert

10' Rough Stock Panel Est. Price.....315.00



107 lb, 14 gauge



53 lb, 18 gauge bow Frame,
20 gauge Rail

Economy Panel

With loop legs, this lightweight panel is easy to move around, even for ladies and young adults. These panels feature a single piece vertical stay fitted through drilled rails to provide additional strength and structural integrity. Chain connectors allow for quick, tight connections between panels and gates that help eliminate dangerous foot traps. Economy panels are designed for use with horses that are cooperative and accept confinement Priefert

10' Economy Panel Est. Price.....115.00



YOUR PARTNER IN ANIMAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS

1.800.533.8115

WWW.ANIMALHEALTHEXPRESS.COM

520.888.8489

WWW.VAQUEROFEED.COM

SHOP ONLINE OR IN OUR STORE AT

3301 N FREEWAY RD. (PRINCE & I-10) TUCSON, ARIZONA

Time certainly marches on. Here we are at issue number 58 for Animal Health Express and the 17th Anniversary of our retail store front, Vaquero Feed and Livestock Supply. With all the changes in the industry one thing remains the same here- that is our commitment to customer service. You are the reason we are here and our ability to serve you with informed staff and competitive prices is what keeps us going. We truly are your partner in Animal Health Solutions.

As always we send a sampling of our product inventory out in this 88 page mailer, but never be afraid to call and ask an associate about a new product you don't see or even an old favorite. You will see some exciting new technology throughout the pages of this catalog and some new offerings that we can't wait to get into your hands. We carry full lines of Animal Health products from all your major manufacturers and many other specialty options for Livestock, Equine and Pets.

This year's unseasonable weather has left its mark across the US. Here in Arizona there is green feed in places we haven't seen it for a bit and in other parts of the world Spring is buried under mounds of snow. We hope this catalog finds you and your livestock safe from extreme weather and well on your way to a productive spring.

We know with today's digital commerce you have so many options and we are thankful that you choose us!!

Best Regards

Tim & Barbara Jackson

Tim & Barbara Jackson
and staff



HEALTH PRODUCTS FOR HORSES AND DOGS

Silver Lining Herbs is a world leader in natural herbal support for horses and dogs, with tremendous sales growth as word has spread of the effectiveness of Silver Lining Herbs. Yet, it remains a family-owned company, with a passion for helping people take optimal care of their animals for both health and performance. Every horse and dog deserves to have the best health possible, and that's what Silver Lining is all about.

Curicyn is relatively new in the animal wound care business but is quickly becoming the product of choice. If you haven't tried Curicyn here are 4 reasons you should. 1) It cleans the wound while helping to reduce inflammation and promote rapid healing. 2) Curicyn addresses bacteria at the source. 3) It is 100% Non-Toxic & Safe for all species. 4) Curicyn is affordable.



CONTENTS

| SECTION | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| LVSTK VACCINES..... | 4 - 10 |
| INJ. VITAMINS..... | 10 |
| LVSTK WORMERS..... | 11 - 12 |
| ANTIBIOTICS/MEDICATIONS..... | 13 - 15 |
| PRESCRIPTIONS..... | 16 |
| SCOURS REMEDIES & ELECT .. | 17 |
| TOPICALS..... | 18 - 20 |
| NEEDLES & SYRINGES..... | 21 - 23 |
| INSTRUMENTS..... | 24 - 28 |
| IMPLANTS..... | 28 |
| IDENTIFICATION | 29 - 33 |
| Ear Tags..... | 29 - 31 |
| Branding Irons, Tattoos..... | 32 |
| SORTING SUPPLIES..... | 33 |
| INSECTICIDES | 34 - 36 |
| FLY CONTROL..... | 36 - 37 |
| EQUIPMENT | 38 - 39 |
| FENCING | 39 |
| TACK..... | 40 - 61, 83 - 85 |
| Halter/Leads | 40 - 43 |
| Chaps/ Chinks | 41 |
| "Cowboy Collection"..... | 41 |
| Glove/Holsters | 41 |
| Headstalls..... | 44 - 45, 84 |
| Reins..... | 45 - 46 |
| Leather Repair..... | 47 |
| Bits..... | 48 - 49 |
| Bit Accessories..... | 49 |
| Pads | 50 - 51, 84 |
| Blankets..... | 51 |
| Breast Collars..... | 52, 56 |
| Cinches..... | 53 - 55 |
| TieDowns/Nylon Tack | 56 |
| Training Aids/Hobbles/Helmets..... | 57 |
| Spurs/ Spur Straps | 58 - 59 |
| Stirrups..... | 60 |
| Saddle Bags | 61, 64 |
| ROPING | 40, 62 |
| EQUINE VACCINES | 63 - 64 |
| EQUINE WORMERS..... | 65 |
| GROOMING SUPPLIES..... | 66 |
| SUPPLEMENTS..... | 67 - 69 |
| EQUINE/BELL BOOTS..... | 70 - 71 |
| FARRIER/HOOF..... | 72 - 73 |
| CLIPPERS..... | 74 |
| LEATHER CARE | 75 |
| PET SUPPLIES..... | 76, 77 |
| POCKET KNIVES..... | 78 |
| ORDER BLANK..... | 79 |
| POLICIES & TERMS | 80 |
| SHIPPING | 81 |
| INDEX..... | 82 |



YOUR PARTNER IN ANIMAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS

*We appreciate
your business!*



LIVESTOCK VACCINES

LIVESTOCK

CLOSTRIDIAL

7-Way

Vision 7

7-Way protection for cattle and sheep Dosage: Cattle 2 ml, Sheep 2 ml. Inject SQ. Repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. Booster annually. Shake well before using. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*



MRKVC102 10 ds/20 ml..... 8.95
MRKVC103 50 ds/100 ml... 32.95

8-Way

Vision 8

8-Way protection for cattle and sheep. Dosage: Cattle 2 ml, Sheep 2 ml. Inject SQ. Repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. Booster annually. Shake well before using. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*



MRKVC104 10 ds/20 ml..... 9.25
MRKVC105 50 ds/100 ml... 37.95

8-Way Plus Haemophilus Somnus

Vision 8 with Somnus

7-Way blackleg plus red water, Enterotoxemia and Haemophilus somnus protection for cattle. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Repeat in 34 weeks and once annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*



MRKVC108 10 ds/20 ml..... 15.95
MRKVC109 50 ds/100 ml..... 64.95
12 or more..... 64.45 ea

LIVESTOCK

2 cc Dose

7-Way

Caliber 7

BacterinToxoid protection for cattle and sheep including bred and/or lactating beef and dairy cattle. Dosage: inject 2 ml SQ. Repeat in 21 to 28 days and once annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC214 10 ds/20 ml..... 7.95
BOIVC215 50 ds/100 ml... 31.75
10 or more..... 30.75 ea

7-Way No booster required

Alpha-7

7-Way bacterin toxoid protection for cattle, including bred and/or lactating beef and dairy cattle. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Annual booster recommended. Calves vaccinated under 3 months of age should be vaccinated at weaning or 46 months of age. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC179 10 ds/20 ml 10.25
BOIVC180 50 ds/100 ml ... 44.50
10 or more 44.00 ea



Shop Online
AnimalHealthExpress.com

LIVESTOCK

BQA APPROVED

7-Way

UltraChoice 7

7-Way BacterinToxoid. Recommended for the protection of cattle and sheep. Dosage: Cattle: administer 2 ml SQ. Healthy cattle should receive 2 doses administered 46 weeks apart. Sheep: administer 1 ml SQ followed by a second dose 46 weeks. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEV200 10 ds/20 ml..... 9.25
ZOEV201 50 ds/100 ml... 39.50

8-Way

UltraChoice 8

8-Way BacterinToxoid. Recommended for the protection of cattle and sheep. Dosage: Cattle: administer 2 ml SQ. Healthy cattle should receive 2 doses administered 46 weeks apart. Sheep: administer 1 ml SQ followed by a second dose 46 weeks later. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEV203 10 ds/20 ml 9.25
ZOEV204 50 ds/100 ml. 41.50

FAX YOUR ORDER

1-800-437-9898

CLOSTRIDIAL 5 cc Dose

7-Way

Bar-Vac 7

7-Way BacterinToxoid protection for cattle and sheep Dosage: Cattle: inject 5 ml SQ. Repeat in 21 to 28 days and once annually. Sheep: inject 2.5 ml SQ. Repeat in 21 to 28 days. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC132 10 ds/50 ml..... 5.10
BOIVC133 50 ds/250 ml... 18.95

7-Way Plus Haemophilus Somnus

Ultrabac 7/ Somubac

7-Way BacterinToxoid protection for cattle and calves 3 months of age or older. Dosage: administer 5 ml SQ, followed by a second dose 46 weeks later and once annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter *Zoetis*



ZOEV218 10 ds/50 ml 12.25
ZOEV219 50 ds/250 ml ... 55.50

8-Way

Bar-Vac 8

8-Way BacterinToxoid protection for cattle and sheep. Dosage: Cattle: inject 5 ml SQ. Repeat in 21 to 28 days and once annually. Sheep: inject 2.5 ml SQ. Repeat in 21 to 28 days. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC186 10 ds/50 ml..... 5.10
BOIVC187 50 ds/250 ml... 18.95

Ultrabac 7

7-Way BacterinToxoid Recommended for the protection of cattle and sheep Dosage: Cattle: administer 5 ml SQ, followed by a second dose 46 weeks later. Sheep: administer 2 1/2 ml SQ, followed by a second dose 46 weeks later. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEV216 10 ds/50 ml..... 6.95
ZOEV217 50 ds/250 ml... 25.50
12 or more 24.50 ea

Bar-Vac 7 Somnus

7-Way blackleg plus somnus protection for cattle. same as Bar-Vac 7 plus protection for Haemophilus somnus. Dosage: cattle 5 ml SQ. Repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC136 10 ds/50 ml..... 11.25
BOIVC137 50 ds/250 ml..... 50.50

Ultrabac 8

8-Way BacterinToxoid. Recommended for the protection of cattle and sheep. Dosage: Cattle: administer 5 ml SQ, followed by a second dose 46 weeks later. Sheep: administer 2 1/2 ml SQ, followed by a second dose 46 weeks later. Booster annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEV212 10 ds/50 ml..... 6.75
ZOEV211 50 ds/250 ml... 25.50



LIVESTOCK VACCINES

LIVESTOCK

Pinkeye Moraxella Bovis

Ocu-Guard MB1

For control and prevention of pinkeye in cattle caused by Moraxella bovis. Dosage: 2 mL dose SQ to cattle 2 months of age or older, prior to the onset of pinkeye season and annually thereafter. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter.



Boehringer Ingelheim

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC221 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 12.25 |
| BOIVC222 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 51.95 |
| | 10 or more..... | 51.45 ea |

Piliguard Pinkeye-1 Trivalent

Aids in the control of Moraxella bovis (Pinkeye) in cattle. Dosage: 2 ml given SQ or IM 3 to 6 weeks prior to onset of pinkeye season and once annually. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. *Merck*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| MRKVC123 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 14.25 |
| MRKVC124 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 62.25 |

Moraxella Bovoculi

Moraxella Bovoculi Bacterin

Inactivated for use in healthy cattle 14 weeks of age or older against pinkeye. Dosage: 2ml SQ. Repeat vaccination in 21 days. This product has not been tested in pregnant animals. The need for annual booster vaccinations has not been established for this product; consultation with a veterinarian is recommended. Do not vaccinate within 21 days before slaughter. *Addison*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| ADDVC103 | 10 ds | 17.50 |
| ADDVC104 | 50 ds..... | 69.50 |

7-Way Plus Tetanus Toxoid

Covexin 8

7-Way protection for cattle and sheep plus tetanus. Cattle dosage: Inject 5 ml SQ or IM repeat in 6 weeks and once annually with 5 ml prior to periods of extreme risk or parturition. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*



| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| MRKVC148 | 10 ds/50 ml 11.95 |
| MRKVC149 | 50 ds/250 ml.... 44.50 |

8-Way Plus Tetanus Toxoid

Cavalry 9

7-way blackleg, plus red water and tetanus protection for cattle. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Repeat in 3 weeks. Calves vaccinated at 3-6 months of age should be given a 3rd dose. Annual booster is recommended. *Merck*



| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| MRKVC146 | 10 ds/ 20 ml..... | 14.95 |
| MRKVC147 | 50 ds/ 100 ml..... | 47.95 |

LIVESTOCK

7-Way Plus Pinkeye + No Booster Required

Alpha-7/M-B1

Moraxella bovis (Pink eye) and 7way protection for cattle including bred and/or lactating beef and dairy cattle. Dosage: 2 ml dose SQ to cattle 2 months of age or older, prior to pinkeye season. Calves vaccinated under 3 months of age should be vaccinated at weaning or 46 months of age. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|----------|
| BOIVC184 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 18.25 |
| BOIVC185 | 50 ds/100 ml.... | 83.95 |
| | 10 or more..... | 83.45 ea |

7-Way Plus Pinkeye

20/20 Vision 7

7-Way and Moraxella bovis (Pinkeye) protection for cattle. Dosage: 2ml given SQ. Repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| MRKVC106 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 19.95 |
| MRKVC107 | 50 ds/100 ml.... | 82.95 |

Clostridium C&D/Tetanus Toxoid

Bar-Vac CD/T

Tetanus Toxoid

Clostridium perfringens Types C & D and Clostridium tetani. Booster in 21 to 28 days and once annually. Dosage: cattle 5 ml SQ; sheep and goats 2 ml SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| BOIVC198 | 50 ml..... | 11.75 |
| BOIVC199 | 250 ml..... | 41.95 |

Essential 3+T (CD+T)

Recommended for sheep, cattle, goats and swine as an aid in the prevention of enterotoxemia caused by Cl. perfringens Types C & D and for long term protection against tetanus. Dosage: 2 ml SQ or IM. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Colorado Serum*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| COSVC107 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 6.95 |
| COSVC108 | 50 ds/100 ml.... | 27.50 |

Pasteurella

Endovac-Beef

Used in cattle for prevention of the effects of endotoxemia due to Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, Pasteurella multocida, and Mannheimia haemolytica. Endovac-Beef with ImmunePlus is derived mutagenically from Salmonella typhimurium bacterin Re-17. Inject 2 ml into the musculature of healthy cattle. Repeat in 2 or 3 weeks. Administer a 2 ml booster dose annually. *Immvac*

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| NOVVC136 | 50 ds..... | 71.65 |
|----------|------------|-------|

LIVESTOCK

Pasteurella

OneShot Pasteurella

Haemolytica Bacterin Toxoid

Recommended for the protection of cattle against Pasteurella haemolytica caused shipping fever. Efficacious after one dose. Dosage: 2 ml SQ or IM. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| ZOEVC122 | 5 ds/10 ml..... | 19.95 |
| ZOEVC123 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 32.25 |
| ZOEVC124 | 50 ds/100 ml.. | 149.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 148.95 ea |

Prepsense SQ

For the protection of dairy or beef cattle 3 months of age or older against pneumonic pasteurellosis. Dosage: 2 ml given SQ. A booster dose is recommended whenever subsequent stress or exposure is likely. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|--------|
| BOIVC218 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 28.50 |
| BOIVC219 | 50 ds/100 ml .. | 129.50 |

PulmoGuard PHM

Recommended for protection of cattle against Mannheimia haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. *AgriLabs*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 21.95 |
| AGRVC100 | 10 ds/20 ml | 26.95 |
| AGRVC101 | 50 ds/100 ml .. | 126.95 |
| | Until April 30 | 115.95 |

7-Way + Pasteurella

One Shot

Ultra 7

Prevents diseases caused by 7-Way organisms and pasteurellosis including pasteurella haemolytica type A1. Dosage: 2ml SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| ZOEVC206 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 40.50 |
| ZOEVC207 | 50 ds/100 ml.. | 188.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 188.45 ea |

8-Way + Pasteurella

One Shot Ultra 8

Protection for cattle against 7-Way organisms including: blackleg, redwater, Haemolyticum and bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| ZOEVC209 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 40.95 |
| ZOEVC210 | 50 ds/100 ml.. | 189.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 189.45 ea |



LIVESTOCK VACCINES

LIVESTOCK

MLV & Pasteurella

Pyramid 5 + Presponse SQ



IBR, BVD (Types I and II), PI3, BRSV viruses and Mannheimia haemolytica (Pasteurella haemolytica) protection for cattle. Also an aid in the prevention of persistent BVD Type I and II when used SQ in the cow or heifer 30 to 60 days prebreeding. May be used in pregnant cows or calves nursing pregnant cows provided the cows were vaccinated prebreeding, according to label instructions. Dosage: Cattle 2 ml SQ. Calves vaccinated under 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months of age. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter.

Boehringer Ingelheim

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| BOIVC226 | 10 ds/20 ml | 36.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 35.50 ea |
| BOIVC227 | 50 ds/100 ml .. | 171.95 |
| | 12 or more | 170.95 ea |

Titanium 5 PHM



IBR, BVD, PI3, BRSV, Mannheimia haemolytica, and Pasteurella multocida. Protection for cattle. Calves as young as 2 months show protection against both bacteria and viruses most associated with BRD. Combination product that contains M. haemolytica, P. multocida, and a leukotoxin. Dosage: 2 mL SQ, followed by a second dose of monovalent BRSV vaccine (recommended: PULMOGUARD PHM) 14 to 28 days after; may be administered to pregnant cattle provided they were vaccinated, according to label directions 30 to 60 days prior to breeding also to calves nursing pregnant cows provided their dams were vaccinated as described above. Calves vaccinated before weaning should be revaccinated 30 days after weaning and once annually thereafter. Elanco

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| ELAVC300 | 10 ds | 36.25 |
| ELAVC301 | 50 ds | 168.50 |
| | 12 or more | 167.50 ea |

Vista Once SQ

IBR, BVD (Types I and II), PI3, BRSV viruses and Mannheimia haemolytica (Pasteurella haemolytica) and Pasteurella multocida protection for cattle. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Do not use in pregnant cows or in calves nursing pregnant cows. Merck

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| MRKVC155 | 10 ds/20 ml | 38.95 |
| MRKVC156 | 50 ds/100 ml .. | 184.95 |

LIVESTOCK

MLV & Pasteurella

BoviShield Gold One Shot



IBR, BVD (Types I and II), PI3, BRSV viruses and Mannheimia haemolytica (Pasteurella haemolytica) protection for cattle. Dosage: 2 ml SQ, calves vaccinated before the age of 6 months should be revaccinated after 6 months of age or at weaning and once annually. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Zoetis

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| ZOEV126 | 10 ds/20 ml | 43.95 |
| ZOEV127 | 50 ds/100 ml ... | 210.50 |
| | 12 or more | 209.50 ea |

Pasteurella + Somnus

PolyBac B Somnus

For use in calves as an aid in the prevention of respiratory disease associated with Haemophilus somnus, Pasteurella haemolytica A1 and Pasteurella multocida A3 and salmonellosis caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Dosage: give 2 ml SC in the side of the neck. Give a second dose 14 days after the first on the opposite side of the neck. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. Texas Vet Lab



| | | |
|----------|----------------|--------|
| TVLVC100 | 50 ds/100ml... | 101.95 |
|----------|----------------|--------|

KV + Pasteurella

Super PolyBac B + IBRk & BVDk

KV/Bacterin Toxoid. For use in healthy stocker and feeder calves 3 months of age or older against IBR, BVD (Type I), Haemophilus somnus, Mannheimia haemolytica A1, Mannheimia haemolytica A6 and Pasteurella multocida A3. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Give a second dose 14 days after the first on the opposite side of the neck. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. Texas Vet Lab



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| TVLVC102 | 50 ds/100 ml... | 111.50 |
| TVLVC103 | 100 ds/200 ml. | 213.50 |

Triangle 4 PHK

Killed Virus vaccine for cattle to protect against disease caused by BVD type 1, PI3, and BRSV; as an aid in the reduction of clinical disease due to IBR, and the severity of pneumonic pasteurellosis caused by Mannheimia haemolytica. Dosage: 5 mL dose SQ. Repeat in 14 to 28 days. A booster dose is recommended annually or prior to time of stress or exposure. Calves vaccinated under six months of age should be revaccinated at six months. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Boehringer Ingelheim



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| BOIVC128 | 50 ml/10 ds | 44.25 |
| BOIVC129 | 250 ml/50 ds .. | 203.95 |

LIVESTOCK

MLV No booster

Pyramid 5

IBR, BVD (Types I and II), PI3, BRSV viruses and Mannheimia haemolytica (Pasteurella haemolytica) protection for cattle. Also an aid in the prevention of persistent BVD Type I and II when used SQ in the cow or heifer 30 to 60 days prebreeding. May be used in pregnant cows or calves nursing pregnant cows provided the cows were vaccinated prebreeding, according to label instructions. Dosage: Cattle 2 ml SQ or IM. Annual revaccination is recommended. Calves vaccinated under 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months of age. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Boehringer Ingelheim



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC200 | 10 ds/20 ml | 13.95 |
| BOIVC201 | 50 ds/100 ml ... | 60.95 |
| | 12 or more | 59.95 ea |

Pyramid 10

Same as Pyramid 5 plus 5 Leptos (L. canicola, L. grippityphosa, L. hardjo, L. icterohaemorrhagiae, and L. Pomona). Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Boehringer Ingelheim



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC208 | 10 ds/20 ml | 19.25 |
| BOIVC209 | 50 ds/100 ml ... | 84.95 |
| | 12 or more | 84.45 ea |

Vista 5 SQ

IBR, BVD (Types I and II), PI3, BRSV viruses protection for cattle 3 months of age or older and as an aid in the reduction of abortion due to IBR. Dosage: 2.0 ml SQ Annual revaccination is recommended. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Merck



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| MRKVC158 | 10 ds/20 ml | 14.95 |
| MRKVC159 | 50 ds/100 ml ... | 56.50 |

Pasteurella

Once PMH SQ

For cattle, 1 week of age and up, as an aid in the control of respiratory disease caused by Mannheimia haemolytica and as an aid in the prevention of disease caused by Pasteurella multocida. Dosage: 2 mL SQ to healthy cattle 3 months of age or older. Annual revaccination is recommended thereafter or in times of disease risk or any time epidemic conditions exist or are reported. Consult your veterinarian. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Merck



| | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------|
| MRKVC150 | 10 ds/ 20 ml | 30.25 |
| MRKVC151 | 50 ds/ 100 ml .. | 141.50 |



LIVESTOCK VACCINES

LIVESTOCK

MLV

Express 5

IBR, BVD (types I and II), PI3, BRSV protection for cattle. Calves vaccinated before the age of 6 months should be revaccinated at 6 months of age, and once annually or prior to time of stress or exposure. Dosage: 2 ml IM. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Do not use in pregnant cows or calves nursing pregnant cows. *Boehringer Ingelheim*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC203 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 13.95 |
| BOIVC204 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 59.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 59.45 ea |



Express 5HS

IBR, BVD (types I and II), PI3, BRSV protection for cattle. May be used in pregnant females or calves nursing pregnant females, provided the females were vaccinated prebreeding according to label directions. Dosage 2 ml SQ. Calves vaccinated before 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months and once annually. *Boehringer Ingelheim*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC205 | 10 ds/20 ml | 18.25 |
| BOIVC206 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 79.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 79.45 ea |



BoviShield Gold 5

IBR, BVD (types I and II), PI3, BRSV protection for cattle. Dosage: 2 ml SQ or IM with a second dose administered approx. 30 days prebreeding for heifers. Calves vaccinated before the age of 6 months should be revaccinated at 6 months or at weaning. Annual booster recommended. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Do not use in pregnant cows or calves nursing pregnant cows, unless they were vaccinated, according to label directions. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| ZOEVC252 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 15.50 |
| ZOEVC253 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 66.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 64.95 ea |



MLV IntraNasal

Nasalgen IP

A nasal IBR and PI3 vaccine. Safe for pregnant cows and calves nursing pregnant cows. Dosage: 2 ml IN (1 ml into each nostril or both mls into 1 nostril). For intranasal use only. Use a separate cannula for each animal. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| MRKVC125 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 7.75 |
| MRKVC126 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 29.50 |



LIVESTOCK

MLV IntraNasal

Inforce 3

A nasal BRSV, IBR and PI3 protection for cattle. Safe for use in all types, ages and classes of cattle. Dosage: 2 ml using a cannula or a syringe with the needle removed 1 ml into each nostril. Calves vaccinated before the age of 6 months should be revaccinated after 6 months of age. Annual revaccination is recommended. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| ZOEVC319 | 1 ds/Tray 25..... | 57.95 |
| ZOEVC320 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 17.50 |
| ZOEVC321 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 71.50 |



Virus Vaccines for Livestock

Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus (IBR or rednose)
Bovine Virus Diarrhea (BVD)
Parainfluenza Virus 3 (PI3)
Bovine Respiratory Syncytial Virus (BRSV)
Modified Live Virus Vaccine = MLV
Killed Virus = KV

Injection Method:
SC – subcutaneously
IM – intramuscularly

Reproductive Vibrio Lepto

Citadel VL5

Bacterin. For protection against 5 common strains of leptospirosis plus the prevention of urinary shedding of Hardjovibrio. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Repeat in 1428 days and once annually thereafter. Calves vaccinated before 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC190 | 10 ds/50 ml..... | 12.50 |
| BOIVC191 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 50.50 |
| | 10 or more..... | 49.50 ea |



PregGuard Gold FP 10

IBR, BVD Types I and II, PI3, Vibrio and 5 strains of Lepto. Dosage: 2 ml IM. Give 1 month prior to breeding and booster with Vibrio and Lepto, 24 weeks later. Safe for pregnant cows or calves nursing pregnant cows, provided they were vaccinated according to label directions. Annual booster recommended. Use VL5 with caution in dairy cattle. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| ZOEVC295 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 22.50 |
| ZOEVC296 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 93.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 92.95 ea |



LIVESTOCK

Reproductive Vibrio Lepto

TriVib 5L

3way vibrio plus 5way leptospirosis protection. Vibrio fetus and these Leptospirae: canicola, grippotyphosa, hardjo, icterohaemorrhagiae and pomona. The only multistrain vibrio/lepto combination with an oil adjuvant. Longer protection. Reduced abortion risks. Dosage: 5 ml SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC188 | 10 ds/50 ml..... | 12.75 |
| BOIVC189 | 50 ds/250 ml..... | 48.25 |
| | 10 or more..... | 47.75 ea |



Shop Online AnimalHealthExpress.com

StayBred VL5

An oil base vaccine for use in healthy cattle as an aid in the prevention of Campylobacteriosis (vibrio) and 5way Lepto bacterin. Initial vaccination 30 to 60 days prior to exposure or prior to being added to a breeding herd, followed by a second dose 2 to 4 weeks later. Give the second dose 4 to 8 weeks prior to breeding season. Then revaccinate annually. Dosage: 2 ml IM. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| ZOEVC174 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 13.25 |
| ZOEVC175 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 56.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 55.95 ea |



Vibrin

Campylobacteriosis (vibrio) protection for cattle. A single dose of Vibrin should be administered to breeding cows and heifers between 30 days and seven months prior to breeding. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Safe for pregnant cows. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| ZOEVC177 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 58.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 57.95 ea |



Reproductive Trich

TrichGuard VL5 HB

2 part series the first 6 to 8 weeks prior to breeding and the second dose 2 to 4 weeks later. Annual revaccination is recommended thereafter. Dosage: 5 ml SQ. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| BOIVC192 | 10 ds/50 ml..... | 44.95 |
| BOIVC193 | 50 ds/250 ml..... | 217.95 |
| | 10 or more..... | 215.95 ea |





LIVESTOCK VACCINES

LIVESTOCK Reproductive MLV

Express FP 5

IBR, BVD Types I and II, PI3, and BRSV protection for cattle. May be used in pregnant females or calves nursing pregnant females, provided the females were vaccinated pre-breeding according to label directions. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Calves vaccinated before 6 months of age should be re-vaccinated at 6 months or at weaning and once annually. Cows and Heifers: at or about 4 weeks prior to breeding. Pregnant cows and nursing calves may be vaccinated following the prebreeding vaccination. If initial vaccination, see above. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Stressed cattle should not be vaccinated. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC235 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 15.50 |
| BOIVC236 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 64.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 63.50 ea |

LIVESTOCK Reproductive MLV

Express FP 5 VL5

Same as Express FP5 plus protection against 5 strains of Lepto including hardjovis. Dosage: 2 ml SQ or IM. If initial vaccination, repeat with Express vaccine containing C. fetus, Leptospira and BRSV (MLV) in 1428 days. Calves vaccinated before 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months or at weaning. Boost annually. Cows and Heifers: at or about 4 weeks prior to breeding. Pregnant cows and nursing calves may be vaccinated following the prebreeding vaccination. If initial vaccination, see above. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Stressed cattle should not be vaccinated. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| BOIVC228 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 25.50 |
| BOIVC229 | 50 ds/100 ml... | 109.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 108.95 ea |

LIVESTOCK Reproductive MLV

Express FP 10

Same as Express FP5 plus 5 strains of Lepto. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. If initial vaccination, repeat with BRSV and Leptospira vaccines in 1428 days. Calves vaccinated before 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months or at weaning. annual booster recommended. Cows and Heifers: at or about 4 weeks prior to breeding. Pregnant cows and nursing calves may be vaccinated following the prebreeding vaccination. If initial vaccination, see above. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. Stressed cattle should not be vaccinated. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| BOIVC250 | 10 ds/100ml..... | 19.95 |
| BOIVC251 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 82.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 81.95 ea |

BoviShield Gold FP 5L5

IBR, BVD Types I and II, PI3, and BRSV protection for cattle. Dosage: 2 ml IM in neck region. Primary Vaccination: administer a single 2 ml dose to all breeding cows and heifers approx. 1 month prior to breeding or being added to the herd. Booster annually. Do not use in calves nursing pregnant cows unless their dams were vaccinated within the past 12 months. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| ZOEVC254 | 5 ds/10 ml..... | 12.50 |
| ZOEVC255 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 21.50 |
| ZOEVC256 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 91.95 |

BoviShield Gold FP 5VL5

Protection against IBR, BVD Types I and II, PI3, and BRSV plus 5 strains of Lepto including hardjovis for cattle. Dosage: 2 ml dose IM to all breeding cows and heifers approx. one month prior to breeding or being added to the herd, followed by a single dose of Vibrio/Lepto5 three to four weeks later. Annual revaccination is recommended. Do not use in calves nursing pregnant cows unless their dams were vaccinated within the past 12 months. Do not vaccinate calves under 3 months of age. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|--------|
| ZOEVC257 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 28.95 |
| ZOEVC258 | 50 ds/100 ml.. | 124.95 |

Vista 3 VL5 SQ

IBR and BVD Type I and II protection for cattle, plus 5 strains of Lepto including hardjovis. Dosage: 2 ml SQ 14 60 days prior to breeding. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Merck*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| MRKVC160 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 16.95 |
| MRKVC161 | 50 ds/100 ml... | 68.95 |

**Check website for
vaccine programs/
rebates.**

Vaccine Shipments

► We use the best styrofoam packaging possible and provide plenty of ice at no charge to you and we offer you the most cost effective shipping methods possible



BoviShield Gold FP 5VL5 + HB



Same as BoviShield Gold FP 5VL5 plus Hardjo Bovis..

| | | |
|----------|------------------|--------|
| Zoetis | | |
| ZOEVC260 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 45.95 |
| ZOEVC261 | 50 ds/100 ml.. | 202.95 |

**See
Vista Vaccines
page 6**



PROPER HANDLING OF VACCINES

- Keep vaccine cool and out of sunlight
- When mixing modified live virus vaccines, mix enough for two hours or less
- Use transfer needles for mixing modified live virus vaccines
- Shake bottles well each time syringe is filled
- Never combine vaccines in one syringe
- Read the label prior to using any vaccine and follow directions.

Vista 5 VL5 SQ

Same as 3 VL5 plus protection against BRSV and PI3. *Merck*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| MRKVC162 | 10 ds/20 ml..... | 24.75 |
| MRKVC163 | 50 ds/100 ml..... | 99.95 |



LIVESTOCK VACCINES

LIVESTOCK

Leptospirosis

Citadel L5

For the prevention of urinary shedding of Lepto hard-jobovis in cattle and swine plus protection against 5 common strains of Lepto. Dosage: 2 ml SQ or IM in cattle of any age, IM in swine of any age. A second dose is recommended 3 to 6 weeks later. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC220 50 ds/100 ml..... 25.50

Leptoform 5

For vaccination of healthy swine and cattle as an aid in preventing 5 common strains of Lepto. Dosage: 2 mL given IM in the muscular region of the neck. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC171 50 ds/100 ml..... 34.25

Reproductive KV Safe for pregnant cows

Triangle 5

Protects against IBR, BVD, PI3 and BRSV. Dosage: 2 ml IM or SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC125 10 ds/20 ml..... 20.50

BOIVC126 50 ds/100 ml..... 83.95

10 or more 83.45 ea

Triangle 10 + HB

Same as Triangle 5 plus 5 way Lepto vaccine. Dosage: 5 ml IM or SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC170 10 ds/50 ml..... 20.95

BOIVC171 50 ds/250 ml..... 95.25

10 or more..... 94.95 ea

Vaccine Cool Box

HandyVac



HandyVac Syringe Cool Box is the new way to conveniently administer vaccine while maintaining proper temperature. HandyVac protects your investment. Features: Versatile. hang it over your shoulder, around your neck, on the chute, or on the fence. Two syringe holsters free your hands and provide protection for your vaccine. Room for ice packs and extra vaccine. Can be used with an automatic draw off syringe. Made of durable easy to clean material. *HandyVac*

HVCNS100 Box 139.95

LIVESTOCK

Reproductive KV Safe for pregnant cows

Vira Shield 6

IBR, BVD Type I and II, PI3, and BRSV protection for cattle, including pregnant cows and heifers, as an aid in the prevention of disease caused by viruses. Dosage: 5 ml SQ in the neck. Revaccinate in 45 weeks. Vaccinated dairy cows at dryoff. Annual vaccination recommended. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter. *Elanco*



NOVVC100 10 ds/50 m..... 19.25

NOVVC101 50 ds/250 ml.... 83.95

Vira Shield 6L5

Same as Vira Shield 6 plus Lepto 5

NOVVC126 10 ds/50 ml 20.95

NOVVC127 50 ds/250 m 92.95



Vira Shield 6 + VL5

Same as Vira Shield 6 plus Vibrio Lepto 5

NOVVC104 10 ds/50 ml..... 29.75

NOVVC105 50 ds/250 m 138.50

Vira Shield 6L5 + HB

Same as Vira Shield 6 plus Lepto 5 & Hardjo Bovis. Given IM.

NOVVC107 10 ds/50 ml 26.25

NOVVC108 50 ds/250 ml 119.95

Vira Shield 6 + VL5 HB

Same as Vira Shield 6 plus Vibrio Lepto 5 & Hardjo Bovis Given IM.



NOVVC120 10 ds/50 m 32.95

NOVVC121 50 ds/250 ml 147.95

Vira Shield 6 + VL5 HB

Somnus

Same as Vira Shield 6 plus Vibrio Lepto 5 & Hardjo Bovis & H Somnus

NOVVC124 10 ds/50 ml..... 33.95

NOVVC125 50 ds/250 ml 161.95

BVD virus is killed -
good for high risk cattle.

Prism 5

BVD (types 1 and 2), PI3, IBR and BRSV vaccine for cattle. This vaccine may be used in pregnant cows or calves nursing pregnant cows provided the cows were vaccinated prebreeding, according to label instructions, with Pyramid 5, Pyramid 10, or Pyramid 3. Dosage: 2 ml SQ. Revaccinated 14 to 28 days. Annual revaccination is recommended. Protect animals from exposure for at least 14 days after vaccination. Calves vaccinated under 6 months of age should be revaccinated at 6 months of age. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC211 10 ds/20 ml..... 18.50

BOIVC212 50 ds/100 ml..... 82.50

LIVESTOCK

Reproductive Safe for Pregnant Cows

**BVD is killed, BRSV is modified live, IBR and PI3 are chemically altered.*

*CattleMaster 4VL5

Protection against IBR, PI3, BVD, BRSV and Vibrio Lepto. Initially, two doses are recommended, 2 to 4 weeks apart and once annually thereafter. Calves vaccinated before the age of 6 months should be revaccinated after 6 months of age. Dosage: 5 ml IM. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC162 10 ds/50 ml..... 37.95

ZOEVC163 25 ds/125 ml..... 88.95

12 or more..... 87.95 ea

*CattleMaster

Gold FP 5

IBR, bovine herpesvirus Type I, BVD Types I and II, IBR, BVD Types 1 and 2, PI3 and BRSV for cattle. Initially two doses are recommended 3 weeks apart and once annually thereafter. As an aid in preventing IBR induced abortion and BVD persistently infected calves, administer at approx. 5 and 2 weeks prior to breeding. Calves vaccinated before the age of 6 months should be revaccinated after 6 months of age. Dosage: 2 ml given SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC301 5 ds/10 ml..... ~~14.50~~ ~~16.55~~

ZOEVC302 10 ds/20 ml..... ~~26.50~~ ~~28.95~~

ZOEVC303 25 ds/50 ml..... ~~66.95~~ ~~67.95~~

12 or more..... ~~67.45~~ ~~65.95~~

Until April 30.

*CattleMaster

Gold FP 5L5

Same as *CattleMaster Gold FP 5 plus all 5 Leptos. Dosage: 5 ml given SQ. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC304 5 ds/25 ml..... 18.95

ZOEVC305 10 ds/50 ml..... 33.95

ZOEVC306 25 ds/125 ml..... 79.25

12 or more..... 78.25 ea



Vaccine Shipments

► We use the best styrofoam packaging possible and provide plenty of ice at no charge to you!



LIVESTOCK VACCINES / INJ. VITAMINS

LIVESTOCK

Passive Immunity

C & D Antitoxin

Temporary prevention of Clostridial enterotoxemia in cattle, sheep, goats and swine caused by Types B, C & D toxin. Dosage: 510 ml for lambs, goats and swine. 1025 ml for calves and cattle. Do not administer within 21 days of slaughter.



Colorado Serum

COSVC112 250 ml..... 47.25

Vaccine Shipments

► We use the best styro-foam packaging possible and provide plenty of ice at no charge to you and we offer you the most cost effective shipping methods possible

All Vaccines are sold non-refundable, non-exchangeable. Check Your order!

Anthrax

Anthrax Spore Vaccine

Contains anthrax spore vaccine non-encapsulated live culture. For the vaccination of all healthy domestic farm animals against Anthrax. Dosage: 1 ml SQ. Booster in 1 3 weeks in heavily infested areas. Do not vaccinate within 6 weeks of slaughter.



Colorado Serum

COSVC121 10 ds/10 ml..... 11.50

COSVC122 50 ds/50 ml..... 38.95

SHEEP

CaseBac

To help prevent Caseous lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Vaccinate the entire flock prior to exposure. Shake thoroughly before using. Dosage: 2ml SQ. Repeat in 2 wks. Booster annually thereafter.



Colorado Serum

COSVC125 10 ds/20 ml 8.95

COSVC126 50 ds/100 ml ... 32.95

Ovine Ecthyma (Sore Mouth)

Protection against Sore Mouth for sheep and goats. Dosage: 1 drop to 1" scarified area. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter.



Colorado Serum

COSVC130 100 ds..... 33.95

LIVESTOCK

Passive Immunity

Tetanus Antitoxin

For use in domestic animals as an aid in preventing and treating tetanus. For use when an animal suffers a deep penetrating wound that has or may become contaminated with soil. Also used for castration, docking and other operations. Confers immediate passive immunity lasting about 7 to 14 days. Dosage: 1500 units SQ or IM for prevention. Meat animals should not be administered product within 21 days of slaughter.



Colorado Serum

COSVC109 1,500 unit vial ... 3.50

10 or more..... 2.50 ea

COSVC110 15,000 unit vial .23.50

Scour Vaccine

Scour Bos 9

Cattle vaccine for the prevention of disease in calves caused by rotavirus, coronavirus, Clostridium perfringens Type C, and K99 pilated E. coli. Dosage: 2 ml IM, 816 weeks prior to calving. Booster with Scour Bos 4 4 weeks prior to calving. Booster annually with Scour Bos 9 given 810 weeks prior to calving. Do not vaccinate within 60 days of slaughter.



Elanco

NOVVC130 10 ds/20 ml 41.95

NOVVC131 50 ds/100 ml 194.95

Warts

Wart Vaccine

Papillomatosis. Warts are caused by a virus which is common in cattle. Preventive vaccination will help in problem situations. A second dose is recommended. Dosage: 10 ml SQ for calves, 15 ml for older cattle. Repeat in 35 weeks. Do not vaccinate within 21 days of slaughter.



Colorado Serum

COSVC113 50 ml 25.50

COSVC114 90 ml 41.50

Warts Off Ointment

AHETS155 4 oz 14.95

INJECTABLE VITAMINS

Vita Jec A & D 500

Contains Vitamins A & D3 to be used on cattle only. Dosage: 0.5 ml 6 ml depending on size and age of animal, given SQ or IM. Do not administer product within 60 days of slaughter.



AHEIJ143 100 ml..... 19.95

12 or more..... 19.45 ea

AHEIJ144 250 ml..... 43.75

12 or more..... 43.25 ea

AHEIJ145 500 ml..... 65.50

12 or more..... 65.00 ea

Vita Jec B Complex

Fortified Vitamin B supplement for cattle, sheep and swine. Dosage: varies by size, 1 to 20 ml given IM. May be given SQ or IV if recommended by a Vet.



AHEIJ147 100 ml..... 7.50

12 or more..... 7.00 ea

AHEIJ148 250 ml..... 11.75

12 or more..... 11.25 ea

AHEIJ149 500 ml..... 21.50

12 or more..... 21.00 ea

Vita Jec E300 Injectable

A natural source of vitamin E, supplementation for swine, cattle and sheep. Dosage: 1 to 10 ml depending on species. If dose is greater than 5 ml, equally divide dose and inject into two different sites IM or SQ.



AHEIJ132 250 ml..... 40.95

12 or more..... 39.95 ea

BoSe

Injectable Selenium. For the prevention and treatment of white muscle disease syndrome in calves, lambs, and ewes. Where deficiencies of Se or Vit E exist, it is advisable to inject the sow during the last week of pregnancy. Do not use in pregnant Ewes. Dosage: SQ or IM. Calves: 2.53.75 mL per 100 lbs. Lambs 2 weeks of age and up: 1 mL per 40 lbs. Ewes: 2.5 mL per 100 lbs. Sows: 1 mL per 40 lbs. Weanling pigs: 1 mL per 40 lbs. Not for use in newborn pigs. **CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.** Merck



MRKRX001 100 ml ...28.50

INJECTABLE VITAMINS

Multimin 90

Contains zinc, manganese, selenium, and copper for cattle only. Dosage: Calves up to 1 year - 1 ml/100 lbs BW. Cattle from 12 years - 1 ml/150 lbs BW. Cattle over 2 years - 1 ml/200 lbs BW. SQ or IM.



CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

Multimin

MINRX001 100 ml..... 52.75

MINRX002 500 ml..... 219.95

Vita Jec E A&D

A supplemental source of natural vitamins A, D and E, for cattle. Dosage: ranges from 5 to 10 ml depending on species and age of the animal. For IM or SQ injection only. Doses greater than 5 ml should be equally divided and given at two different sites.



AHEIJ133 250 ml..... 39.95

12 or more..... 38.95 ea



LIVESTOCK WORMERS

POUR-ONS

Cydetin Pour-On

For use against internal and external cattle parasites including 4 species of lice, grubs, horn flies, and 2 species of mites. Nonflammable, oil based formulation may be used regardless of weather conditions. Safe for all cattle. BI offers a parasite and lice guarantee for this product, ask for details. Dosage: 5 ml per 110 lbs. body weight. For use on cattle only. Applicator is for 2.5 and 5.0 Liter sizes only. No slaughter withdrawal. *Bayer*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| BAYWR251 | 1,000 ml..... | 105.75 |
| BAYWR252 | 2.5 Liter | 215.75 |
| BAYWR253 | 5 Liter | 316.75 |
| BAYWR255 | Gun..... | 25.00 |

Ivomec Pour-On for Cattle

Kills 24 types of parasites, external and internal. Effectively controls biting and sucking lice. Dose gun is used with the 2.5 and 5.0 liters. Dosage: 25 ml treats a 550 lb calf. Do not administer within 48 days of slaughter. Hazardous shipping fee on 2.5 liter and 5.0 liter sizes. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MRLWR124 | 250 ml | 39.95 |
| MRLWR125 | 1,000 ml | 108.50 |
| MRLWR126 | 2.5 Liter | 169.50 |
| MRLWR132 | 5 Liter | 262.50 |
| | 2 or more..... | 259.50 ea |
| MRLWR144 | Gun..... | 24.50 |

Dectomax Pour-On

Treats and controls gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms, eyeworms, grubs, biting and sucking lice and mange mites in cattle. Safe for use on any age and class of beef cattle, including pregnant cows, calves and bulls, and on dairy replacement heifers up to 20 months of age. Dosage: 5 ml per 110 lbs. body weight. Do not administer within 45 days of slaughter. Only the 2.5 and 5 Liter sizes require use of the applicator. Hazardous shipping fee on 2.5 liter and 5.0 liter sizes. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| ZOEWR431 | 1,000 ml | 117.50 |
| ZOEWR432 | 2.5 Liter | 237.95 |
| ZOEWR433 | 5 Liter | 315.50 |
| | | 285.00 |

While supplies last.

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| ZOEWR434 | Gun..... | 25.00 |
|----------|----------|-------|

Ivermectin Pour-On

Kills lungworms, biting and sucking lice, GI roundworms, Grubs, Brown stomach worms, Horn Flies and Mange Mites. Do not administer within 48 days of slaughter. Dosage: 5 ml per 110 lbs. body weight. Hazardous shipping fee. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| AHEWR350 | 1 Liter | 31.25 |
| AHEWR351 | 2.5 Liter | 44.95 |
| AHEWR352 | 5 Liter | 54.75 |
| | 4 or more..... | 52.75 ea |
| AHEWR353 | Gun..... | 25.50 |

POUR-ONS

Eprinex Pour-On

Controls brown stomach worms, lungworms, small intestinal worms, tailhead mites, horn flies, grubs, biting and sucking lice with a season long guarantee by Merial. Contains no alcohol; is not hazardous to ship. Dosage: 25 ml treats a 550 lb. calf. No slaughter or milk withdrawal. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| MRLWR140 | 250 ml..... | 43.95 |
| MRLWR141 | 1,000 ml..... | 118.95 |
| MRLWR142 | 2.5 Liter | 230.50 |
| MRLWR143 | 5 Liter | 301.95 |
| MRLWR144 | Gun..... | 24.50 |

PELLETS

Safe-Guard Multi Species Dewormer Pellets

Broad-spectrum dewormer is for use in beef and dairy cattle, equine, swine, growing turkeys, and zoo and wildlife animals. Contains 2.27 gm fenbendazole per lb. See label for indications and feeding direction for cattle, horses, swine, turkeys, zoo and wildlife animals. 1 lb size. *Merck Animal Health*



| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| MRKWR270 | 1 lb..... | 9.50 |
|----------|-----------|------|

INJECTABLES

LONGRANGE

(eprinomectin) **R**

Treats and controls internal and external parasites of cattle for up to 150 days with a single dose. Dosage: (1 mL per 110 lb body weight). Do not slaughter cattle within 48 days of the last treatment. Not for use in female dairy cattle 20 months of age or older, including dry dairy cows. Not for use in calves to be processed for veal. Not for use in breeding bulls, or in calves less than 3 months of age. Not for use in cattle managed in feedlots or under intensive rotational grazing.

CAUTION: Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

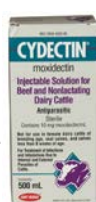
Merial/Boehringer

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| MRLRX003 | 50 ml..... | 64.95 |
| MRLRX004 | 250 ml..... | 316.50 |
| MRLRX005 | 500 ml..... | 632.50 |



Cydetin Injectable

For control of roundworms, lungworms, grubs, lice and mites. Dosage: 1 ml per 110 lbs. For use in beef cattle 8 weeks of age or older. Not approved for female breeding age dairy cattle. Do not administer within 21 days of slaughter. *Bayer*



| | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| BAYWR256 | 500 ml..... | 148.75 |
| BAYWR256A | Syringe..... | 9.95 |

INJECTABLES

Dectomax Injectable

(Doramectin) Antiparasitic, 1% injectable solution for cattle, 10 mg/ml. Treats and controls gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms, eyeworms, grubs, lice and mange mites in cattle. *Merial/Boehringer*



Dosage: 1 ml (10 ml doramectin) per 110 lbs. body weight SQ or IM. Do not administer within 35 days of slaughter. Do not use in female dairy cattle 20 months of age or older. Do not use in calves to be processed for veal. Do not administer within 35 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| ZOEWR145 | 100 ml..... | 65.95 |
| ZOEWR146 | 200 ml..... | 122.75 |
| ZOEWR147 | 500 ml..... | 161.95 |

Ivermax Injectable

Treats and controls gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms, grubs, mange mites (scabies), biting and sucking lice. Dosage: 1 ml SQ per 110 lbs body weight. Do not administer within 49 days of slaughter. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|----------|
| AHEWR300 | 50 ml..... | 28.50 |
| AHEWR310 | 500 ml..... | 88.95 |
| | 12 or more | 87.95 ea |

Ivermax Plus

Dosage: 1 ml per 110 lbs body weight SQ only. Do not treat cattle within 49 days of slaughter. Do not use in dairy cattle of breeding age or in veal calves. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| AHEWR330 | 500 ml..... | 138.95 |
| | 12 or more | 137.95 ea |

Ivomec 1% Injection for Cattle and Swine

Treats and controls gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms, grubs, sucking lice and mange mites (scabies). Use in swine and boars 75 lbs. and over. Safe for pregnant cattle. Dosage: Cattle: 1 ml SQ per 110 lbs. body weight. Do not administer within 35 days of slaughter. Not recommended for dairy cows of breeding age. Swine: 1 ml SQ per 75 lbs. body weight. Do not administer within 35 days of slaughter. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|----------------|-----------|
| MRLWR101 | 50 ml..... | 40.95 |
| | 5 or more..... | 39.95 ea |
| MRLWR102 | 200 ml..... | 115.95 |
| | 5 or more..... | 113.95 ea |
| MRLWR103 | 500 ml..... | 151.95 |
| | 5 or more..... | 149.95 ea |

Ivomec Plus

Treats and controls external and internal cattle parasites, including adult liver flukes, gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms, grubs, sucking lice, sarcoptic and psoroptic mange mites. Dosage: 1 ml per 110 lbs body weight SQ only. Do not treat cattle within 49 days of slaughter. Do not use in dairy cattle of breeding age. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|----------|----------------|-----------|
| MRLWR128 | 50 ml..... | 42.95 |
| MRLWR129 | 200 ml..... | 118.95 |
| MRLWR130 | 500 ml..... | 198.95 |
| | 5 or more..... | 197.95 ea |



LIVESTOCK WORMERS

ORAL DEWORMERS

Valbazen Suspension

Effective against liver flukes, tapeworms, stomach worms, intestinal worms and lungworms. Dosage: 4 ml per 100 lbs. body weight. Do not administer within 27 days of slaughter. Do not use in dairy cattle of breeding age. Do not administer to female cattle during first 45 days of pregnancy. Zoetis



ZOEWR423 500 ml..... 45.95
ZOEWR424 Liter 78.95
ZOEWR425 5 Liter 346.95
 FOB 14 lbs

Safe-Guard Paste



Dosage: One 92 gm syringe treats 8 head 500 lb. cattle. One 290 gm tube treats 25 head 500 lb. cattle. Do not administer within 8 days of slaughter.

Merck

MRKWR180 92 gm Syr 32.95
 6 or more..... 31.95 ea
MRKWR181 290 gm Tube.... 53.75
MRKWR182 Gun..... 15.00

SHEEP

Ivomec Sheep Drench

0.08% solution of ivermectin. Effectively treats and controls many gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms and nasal bots. Only for sheep; do not use in other species. Use in all ages of sheep. Ewes may be treated at any stage of pregnancy. Dosage: 3 ml per 26 lbs. body weight. Do not administer within 11 days of slaughter. Merial/Boehringer



MRLWR112 1,000 ml..... 87.95

Ivermectin Sheep Drench

Ready-to-use, free-flowing solution of ivermectin. Provides treatment and control of adult and forth-stage larvae of Roundworms, Lungworms, larval stages of Nasal Bot. Administer orally at a dose of 3.0 ml per 26 lbs of body weight. Coughing may be observed during and for several minutes following drench. 7-45801-11067-0 DuraVet



DURWR210 240 ml..... 33.50
DURWR211 960 ml..... 79.95

GOAT

Safe-Guard Dewormer Drench

10% Fenbendazole for removal and control of stomach worms, lungworm and intestinal worms in beef and dairy cattle. For removal and control of stomach worms in goats. Give 2.3 ml per 100 lbs orally. Merck



MRKWR260 125 ml 22.95

Wormer Dosage Chart

| Product | Dosage | Dosage for a 500 lb Calf | Dosage for a 1100 lb Cow | # of 500 lb Calves a Pkg will treat |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ivomec Inj. & Plus ¹ | 1 ml/110 lbs | 4.5 ml | 10 ml | 500 ml/111 hd |
| Ivomec PourOn ² | 25 ml/550 lbs | 22.5 ml | 49.5 ml | 2.5 Ltr/111 hd |
| Dectomax PourOn ² | 25 ml/550 lbs | 22.5 ml | 49.5 ml | 2.5 Ltr/111 hd |
| Tramisol Inj. | 2 ml/100 lbs | 10 ml | 22 ml | 500 ml/50 hd |
| Safe-Guard Paste | 2.3 gm/100 lbs | 11.5 g | 25.3 g | 1 Tube/25 hd |
| Safe-Guard Susp. | 2.3 ml/100 lbs | 11.5 ml | 25.3 ml | 1 Ltr/85 hd |
| Safe-Guard Syringe | 2.3gm/100 lbs | 11.5g | 25.3 g | 1 Syr/8 hd |
| Synanthic Susp. | 2.5 ml/110 lbs | 11.4 ml | 25 ml | 1 Ltr/87 hd |
| Valbazen Susp. | 4 ml/100 lbs | 20 ml | 44 ml | 1 Ltr/50 hd |

1. same dosage for Dectomax Inj. 2. same dosage for Bimectin, Eprinex and Cydectin.

Insecticide (PourOn) Dosage* Chart

| Product | Dosage | Dosage for a 500 lb Calf | Dosage for a 1100 lb Cow | # of 500 lb Calves a Pkg will treat |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cylence* | 8 ml < 400 lbs | 16 ml | 24 ml | Pint/30 hd |
| Permethrin* ² | 1/2 oz/100 lbs | 2.5 oz | 5 oz ² | Gal/51 hd |
| Permethrin CDS* ¹ | 2 ml/100 lbs | 10 ml | 20 ml ¹ | 1/2 Gal/189 hd |
| Synrgzed DeLice* ² | 1/2 oz/100 lbs | 2.5 oz | 5 oz ² | Gal/51 hd |

*this dosage rate is to control lice, horn flies and face flies.

¹this product has a maximum dosage of 20 mls per animal.

²this product has a maximum dosage of 5 ounces per animal.

Measurement Conversions Chart

Liter/Gal Conversion Table

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| 3.786 Liter | = 3786 ml | = 1 Gal | = 128 Fluid ounces |
| 1 Liter | = 1000 ml | = 1.057 Qts. | = 33.8 Fluid ounces |
| .94 Liter | = 944 ml | = 1 Quart | = 32 Fluid ounces |
| 1/2 Liter | = 500 ml | = 1.059 Pts. | = 16.9 Fluid ounces |
| .47 Liter | = 472 ml | = 1 Pint | = 16 Fluid ounces |

Additional Conversions

1 cc = 1 ml & 30 cc= 1 Fluid ounce

Conversions

| when you know | multiply by | to find |
|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Weight | | |
| ounces x | 28.0 = | grams (g) |
| pounds x | 0.45 = | kilograms (kg) |
| grams x | 0.035 = | ounces (oz) |
| kilograms x | 2.2 = | pounds (lbs) |
| Volume | | |
| fl oz x | 30.0 = | milliliter (ml) |
| pints x | 0.47 = | liters (L) |
| quarts x | 0.95 = | liters (L) |
| Gals x | 3.8 = | liters (L) |
| mls x | 0.03 = | fl. ounces |
| liters x | 1.06 = | quarts |
| Temperature | | |
| To find Centigrade subtract 32 from Fahrenheit and multiply by .555 C = [F32] x .555 | | |
| To find Fahrenheit multiply Centigrade by 1.8 and add 32 F = [C x 1.8] + 32 | | |



ANTIBIOTICS & MEDICATIONS

INJECTABLES

Procaine Penicillin G

Pen Aqueous

Contains 300,000 units procaine penicillin G per ml. Give 12 ml per 100 lbs. body weight IM. Inject daily to maintain peak blood levels. 48 hour milk discard. Do not administer within 10 days of slaughter.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| AHEAM100 | 100 ml..... | 11.95 |
| AHEAM101 | 250 ml..... | 16.95 |
| AHEAM102 | 500 ml..... | 22.25 |



Penicillin G Procaine + Penicillin G Benzathine

Duo Pen

Dual action penicillin contains 150,000 units penicillin G benzathine and 150,000 units penicillin G procaine per ml. Maintains active penicillin blood levels for a full 48 hours. Dosage: 2 ml per 150 lbs body weight SQ. For beef cattle, do not administer within 30 days of slaughter. Treatment should be limited to two doses given SQ.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| AHEAM110 | 100 ml..... | 13.25 |
| AHEAM111 | 250 ml..... | 28.50 |
| AHEAM112 | 500 ml..... | 49.50 |



Tylosin

Tylan

For the treatment of bovine respiratory complex (shipping fever, pneumonia) foot rot and calf diphtheria in beef cattle and nonlactating dairy cattle. For the treatment of swine arthritis, pneumonia, erysipelas and dysentery. Dosage: Tylan 50 (50 mg/ml) given IM. Cattle 1 ml per 6.25 pounds. Swine 1 ml per 12.5 pounds twice daily. Dosage: Tylan 200 (200 mg/ml) given IM. Cattle 1 ml per 25 pounds. Swine 1 ml per 500 pounds twice daily. For both products in cattle do not inject more than 10 ml per site, in swine do not inject more than 5 ml per site. Do not administer within 21 days for cattle or 14 days of slaughter for swine. *Elanco*



| | | |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| ELAAM201 | Tylan 50 – 100 ml.. | 19.95 |
| ELAAM200 | Tylan 200 – 250 ml. | 44.75 |

Calcium Gluconate 23% (Inj.)

An aid in treating uncomplicated milk fever in cattle. Dosage: IV only. 500 ml. per 8001,000 lbs. of body weight.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| AHEAM115 | 500 ml..... | 5.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 5.75 ea |

Sulfa

Sulfadimethoxine Inj. 40%

Contains: 400 mg/ml sulfadimethoxine. For the treatment of bovine shipping fever complex and bacterial pneumonia in cattle. Dosage: initial 25mg/lb (apprx. 6.24 cc/100 lbs. bw), followed by 12.5 mg/lb (apprx. 3.12 cc/100 lbs. bw), every 24 hours given IV only. Do not administer within 5 days of slaughter. Do not use in calves to be processed for veal.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| AHEAM114 | 250 ml..... | 26.75 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



INJECTABLES

LongActing Oxytetracycline

Noromycin 300 LA

(oxytetracycline 300mg/ml). Broad spectrum antibiotic for use in treatment of beef cattle, and Swine. Dosage: 3 to 9 mg/lb of body weight, inject SQ, IM or IV. Varies by species and disease – read and follow all label directions. do not administer within 21 days of slaughter. *Norbrook*

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| AHEAM129 | 250 ml..... | 46.95 |
| AHEAM130 | 500 ml..... | 82.95 |



Oxytetracycline HCl, 200 mg/ml

Broad spectrum antibiotic for use in the treatment of beef cattle, dairy cattle, calves, including preruminating (veal) calves, and swine. Cattle and Swine: Administer 4.4cc/100 lbs. body weight IM, IV, SQ. Milk withhold: 96 hours. Meat withdrawal: 28 days.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| AHEAM138 | 100 ml..... | 15.95 |
| AHEAM139 | 250 ml..... | 25.50 |
| AHEAM140 | 500 ml..... | 35.75 |
| | 12 or more..... | 34.75 ea |



BioMycin 200

200 mg/ml oxytetracycline.

Broad spectrum antibiotic effective against respiratory disease caused by Pasteurella species organisms in cattle and swine.

For pinkeye in cattle. Dosage: Cattle: 4 1/2 ml per 100 lbs. body weight SQ, IM or IV. Swine: 4 1/2 ml per 100 lbs. body weight IM. Withdrawal 28 days. *Boehringer Ingelheim*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| BOIAM100 | 100 ml..... | 18.25 |
| BOIAM101 | 250 ml..... | 37.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 36.50 ea |
| BOIAM102 | 500 ml..... | 59.95 |
| | 6 or more..... | 58.95 ea |



Shop Online AnimalHealthExpress.com

Liquamycin LA200

A broad spectrum antibiotic for use in cattle and swine against bacterial infections. Dosage: Cattle: 4 1/2 ml per 100 lbs. body weight, SQ, IM or IV. Swine: 4 1/2 ml per 100 lbs. body weight IM only. May be used in lactating dairy cows, milk must be discarded during therapy and for 96 hours after last treatment. Do not administer within 28 days of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| ZOEAM109 | 100 ml..... | 24.95 |
| ZOEAM110 | 250 ml..... | 46.50 |
| ZOEAM111 | 500 ml..... | 70.95 |
| | 6 or more..... | 69.95 ea |



Attention California Customers

California law requires Prescriptions for all antibiotic classes deemed medically important. Products in this catalog that fall under this legislation are marked with:



All products that fall under US prescription status are still prescription in CA as well.

INJECTABLES

Lincomix 100 mg/ml

For arthritis or mycoplasma pneumonia in swine. Dosage: 1 ml/20 lbs of body weight will provide 5 ml/lb. IM once daily for three to seven days as needed. Do not administer within 48 hours of slaughter. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| ZOEAM405 | 100 ml..... | 51.25 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



See Probiotics, page 14

Dextrose 50%

An aid in the treatment of uncomplicated primary ketosis in cattle. Dosage: varies with size and conditions: Cattle/ Horses 100500 ml; Sheep/ Swine 30100 ml. IM or IV use only. Should be diluted with saline if administered IM.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| AHEAM105 | 500 ml..... | 4.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 4.45 ea |



IV Set

Plastic funnel with air vent and tubing that fits any standard 500 ml bottle. Features plastic clip flow regulator and comes complete with a 14 gauge, 2" stainless steel aluminum hub needle. Reusable, made from high quality silicone based plastic. 72". *Neogen*

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| NEONS150 | Set | 12.95 |
|----------|-----------|-------|



Large Animal

Disp. IV Set

72" of long clear tubing. A large on/off clamp with a large IV spike for quick puncture of the rubber stopper. Standard luer fitting for ease of attachment. *Jorgensen*

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|------|
| JORIN258 | Disp. IV Set | 8.95 |
|----------|--------------------|------|





ANTIBIOTICS & MEDICATIONS

BOLUSES

Terramycin Scours Tablets



Aids in the control of scours and bacterial pneumonia in beef and dairy calves. Dosage: Prevention: 1 tablet per 50100 lbs. body weight.

Treatment: 23 tablets per 50100 lbs. body weight. *Zoetis*

ZOEAM102 Jar/24..... 30.50

ZOEAM103 Jar/100..... 78.75

Uterine Proteolytic



Uterine Bolus is a non-medicated urea bolus for use as an antiseptic and proteolytic aid in dairy cattle, beef cattle and heep. Each bolus contains 13.4 grams of urea. For intrauterine or topical use only.

AHEAM125 Jar/50..... 7.95

Probios Bolus



Restores and maintains a desirable natural micro flora in the gut and maintains appetite in animals experiencing adverse conditions. Dosage: Beef cattle, incoming: under 400 lbs., one 1/4 oz; over 400 lbs two 1/4 oz boluses. Sick pen or hospital: two 1/4 oz. boluses on first and last days of therapy.

Pioneer

PINSP107 Jar 50/1/4 oz..... 32.95

Probios Bovine One Oral Gel



Dosage: under 400 lbs., 10 gm. Over 400 lbs., 15 gm. Newborn, 5 gm at birth. *Pioneer*

PINSP102 60 gm Tube..... 8.95

PINSP103 300 gm Tube..... 25.95

PINSP101 Gun (300 gm)... 19.95

Albon Bolus



Used for the treatment of bacterial pneumonia, shipping fever, foot rot, calf diphtheria. Effective against some strains of Strep, Staph, Klebsiella, Shigella, Proteus, E. coli and Salmonella. Sulfadimethoxine is the active ingredient. Dosage: 5 gm. 1 per 200 lbs. first day; 15 gm. 1 per 600 lbs. first day (reduce dose by 1/2 after 1st day). *Zoetis*

ZOEAM104 5 gm 50 ct..... 98.50

ZOEAM105 15 gm 12 ct..... 75.15

MISCELLANEOUS

Mineral Oil

Excellent lubricant and laxative not absorbed through the intestines. Dosage:



AHEAM104 Gallon..... 14.95

F0B 14 lbs

BOLUSES

Sustain III "Calf"



A broad spectrum antibiotic for the treatment of diseases sensitive to Sulfamethazine. Dosage: 2 boluses per 100 lbs. body weight given orally. 12 days withdrawal prior to slaughter. *Bimeda*

BIMAM207 Jar/25.....CALL

BIMAM208 Box/50CALL

Sustain III "Cattle"



The same as Sustain III "Calf" only in cattle size. Dosage: 2 boluses for 400 lbs. body weight, 3 for 600 lbs., 4 for 800 lbs., 5 for 1,000 lbs. 12 days withdrawal prior to slaughter. *Bimeda*

BIMAM210 Box/10 19.95

BIMAM211 Box/50 79.50

BALLING GUNS, ETC.

Farmer's Balling Gun

This sturdily constructed balling gun



features metal fabrication chrome plated to resist corrosion #4000, Balling Gun w/ bolus spring clips, 2 3/8" metal head (1" diam.), 16" long brass handle. #4002 Balling Gun w/bolus spring clips, 2 1/2" plastic head (7/8" diam.), 16 3/4" long. *Neogen*

NEOIN353 #4000 Gun..... 16.75

NEOIN354 #4002 Gun..... 17.50

Clear Head

Adminis- ters a single bolus via an oral route of administration. Overall length is 18". Thumb and finger rings are zinc die cast. Soft vinyl head with metal handle. *Stone Mfg.*

SMGIN320 1/2" Head..... 29.95

SMGIN322 1" Head..... 32.25

Plastic Balling Gun



These sturdy molded plastic balling guns are inexpensive enough to have one in every saddle bag, building and vehicle. for calves and lambs, 15/16" for cattle. *Neogen*

NEOIN356 5/8" Gun..... 2.95

NEOIN357 15/16" Gun..... 2.95

Bull Lead 15"

Chain

Nickel plated, smoothly ground iron lead with locking device. *Neogen*

NEOEP602 Lead w/Chain 17.75



STAFF

Howdy from all of us!



BARBARA



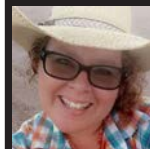
TIM



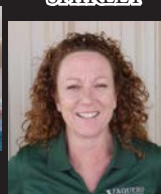
LAURA



SHIRLEY



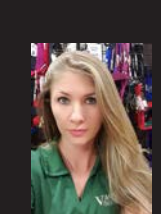
RACHEL



AMANDA



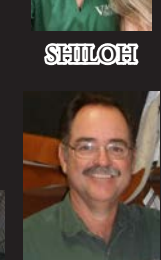
ISMAEL



SHILOH



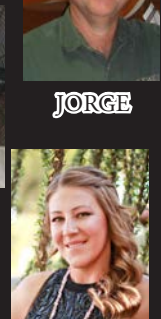
SANDY



JORGE



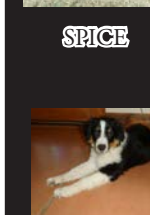
JAVIER



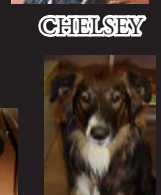
CHELSEY



SPICE



JAKE



ROZ



ANTIBIOTICS & MEDICATIONS

ORAL ANTIBIOTICS

Fish Biotic

Broad spectrum antibiotics used to treat a wide range of non-specific bacterial infections during the most active and multiplying stages of infection. 30 count 250 mg capsules. Amoxicillin 100 count. For Aquarium and Ornamental Fish only. Not for Sale in California.

Thomas Labs

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| AHEAM202 | Cephalexin | 21.95 |
| AHEAM204 | Amoxicillin | 18.75 |
| AHEAM206 | Penicillin | 25.95 |
| AHEAM208 | Metronidazole.. | 49.95 |



DIAGNOSTIC TESTS

Rapid Visual Ruminant Pregnancy Test

IDEXX

Rapid Visual Pregnancy Test

Sur sang, sérum ou plasma bovins
Rapide et sans équipement



Detects early pregnancy-associated glycoproteins (early PAGs) in whole blood (EDTA), plasma (EDTA) or serum of cattle as early as 28 days post breeding with no interference from a previous pregnancy after 60 days post calving. It can also be used from 28 days post breeding in goats, from 35 days (serum) and from 60 days (whole blood) in sheep, and from 40 days in water buffalo using whole blood. The test can be used from 83 days post lambing in sheep. Must purchase accessory pack initially.

Idexx

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| IDXIN105 | Test Kit | 450.00 |
| IDXIN105A | Accessory Pack..... | 20.00 |

BLOAT

Therabloat

Relieves legume bloat in cattle. Dosage: 1 fluid oz. per 500 lbs. body weight orally. Oral use only. Zoetis

ZOEAM410 2 oz Bottle..... 12.75



Bloat Remedy

Treats frothy bloat in ruminants (cattle, sheep or goats). Use as a drench or via a stomach tube. Dosage: In adult cattle 12 oz., in young cattle, sheep and goats 6 oz. Do not treat animals within 3 days of slaughter. Withhold milk for 96 hours (8 milkings).

AHEAM127 12 oz..... 5.50

Corkscrew Trocar

This is a selfretaining bloat trocar used in chronic bloats. Make a small 3/4" incision in the hide. Screw the trocar into position. Jorgensen

JORIN265 Trocar 6.75



Oval Bloat Trocar

With metal handle, the flat oval shape has made this trocar very popular. It pierces the hide without any preincision. Cannula is included. Jorgensen

JORIN178 Trocar 18.95



NeoMed 325

Each packet contains 71.4 grams of neomycin sulfate for use in cattle, swine, sheep and goats for the treatment and control of bacterial enteritis caused by E. coli. Each packet will treat 7,150 lbs of body weight. Add to the amount of drinking water that will be consumed in a 12-24 hr period.

Bimeda

BIMRX001 3.5 oz Pkt 4.50



All Rx product purchases require either the original written prescription, or a verbal confirmation from a licensed Veterinarian.

LIQUID & SOL. POWDER

Propylene Glycol

Treats and prevents bovine ketosis (acetoneemia) as a drench or mixed with feed. Dosage, depending on the severity of the condition, is to be given for 10 days. 6 16 oz. per head/day. Not for human use. Do not store above 86°F (30°C).

AHEAM128 Gallon..... 19.50
FOB 11 lbs



Corid 9.6% Oral Solution

Corid 20% Soluble Powder

(Amprolium) Drinking water additive treats or prevents coccidiosis (bloody scours) in cattle. Dosage: Treatment: 16 oz. (pint) per 100 gal. water for 5 days. Prevention: 8 oz. per 100 gal. water for 21 days. 20% Soluble Powder, 1 pkt will treat 6 x 400 lb calves. Withdraw 24 hours before slaughter. Merial/Boehringer

MRLAM121 Gallon..... 103.95
FOB 11 lbs

MRLAM122 16 oz Liquid 17.95
MRLAM123 10 oz Pwdr Pkt. 19.95

6 or more.....19.50 ea



AmproMed

Amprolium in a 20% soluble powder. Indicated as aid in the treatment and prevention of coccidiosis in calves. Bimeda

BIMAM110 10 oz Pkt 12.95

BIMAM111 Gallon..... 76.95
FOB 11 lbs



Neo Vet Solution

An antibacterial, oral solution used for the treatment and control of colibacillosis caused by Escherichia coli susceptible to neomycin sulfate in cattle, swine, sheep, and goats.

CAUTION: Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

AHERX102 Gallon..... 84.50
FOB 11 lbs.



DIAGNOSTIC TESTS

BVD Snap Test

The IDEXX SNAP® BVDV Antigen (Ag) Test helps identify bovine viral diarrhea virus infected cattle in just 20 minutes. By testing all newborn calves, replacements and bulls, veterinarians can help producers ensure the safety of the entire herd and add market value. Sellers of BVDV tested calves earned, on average, \$10 per head more at auction after the cost of testing.

Idexx

| | | |
|----------|----------------|--------|
| IDXIN100 | 10 Tests | 69.00 |
| IDXIN101 | 50 Tests | 275.00 |



Tissue Sampling Unit

Fast, high performance sample collection, samples can be collected in seconds with minimal animal restraint. A single squeeze motion collects a sample with minimum distress to the animal and results in clean, uncontaminated sampling.



Allflex

ALLIN300 Tubes Box/10 ... 32.50
ALLIN301 TSU Gun..... 51.95

Also available with matching ear tags - page 31.



Trich In Pouch Test TF

Test for Trich in your herd with the innovative two-compartment system. Samples should be taken from scrapings of the bull's prepuce, or by collecting a sample from the vaginal discharge or uterine discharge of the cow. Combining both growth and observation increases efficiency and decreases the cost of laboratory materials and medical waste. This sample must be forwarded to a lab to be read.

AHERP190 Box 10 99.95
AHERP191 Box 10 Tube ... 107.50





PRESCRIPTION

ANTIBIOTIC

Micotil (tilmicosin)

For the treatment of BRD and ORD in sheep and cattle. Dosage: 1.5 ml/100 lbs SQ. Do not inject more than 10 mL per injection site. If no improvement is noted within 48 hours, the diagnosis should be reevaluated. **CAUTION Federal Law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed Veterinarian.** Elanco

ELARX002 250 ml..... 365.00



New Micotil Rule Ok to Purchase

Due to new FDA regulations Elanco is requiring a short training before the purchase of Micotil. Please visit www.micotilsafety.com to watch the 17 minute video. Then, complete and sign the included Signature section.

Nuflor (florfenicol)

For treatment BRD and for bovine foot rot. Dosage: 3ml/ 100 lbs IM. A second dose should be administered 48 hrs later or by a single SQ injection to cattle at a 6 mL/100 lbs. Do not administer more than 10 ml at each site.

Merck

MRKRX000 100 ml..... 80.75

MRKRX001 250 ml..... 177.95

MRKRX002 500 ml..... 335.95



Norfenicol (florfenicol)

Generic Nuflor. **CAUTION Federal Law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed Veterinarian.**

AHERX080A 250 ml..... 173.95

AHERX080 500 ml..... 310.50

Baytril

(enrofloxacin)

Injectable Solution is indicated for the treatment of bovine respiratory disease (BRD) in beef and nonlactating dairy cattle and for treatment and control of swine respiratory disease (SRD) in swine. Each ml of Baytril 100 Injectable Solution contains 100 mg enrofloxacin. Baytril 100 provides flexible doses and durations of therapy. Enrofloxacin. Do not administer within 28 days of slaughter. **CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.** Bayer

BAYRX001 250 ml..... 139.95

BAYRX002 500 ml..... call



Enrflox

(enrofloxacin)

Generic Baytril

AHERX070 250 ml..... 113.95

AHERX071 500 ml..... 225.50



ANTIBIOTIC

Bute

For the relief of inflammatory conditions associated with the musculoskeletal system in horses.

Bute is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAID). Each 10 grams of powder (1 level scoop) contain 1 gram of Bute. Dosage: 12 scoops per 500 lbs. body weight daily with feed. Phenylbutazone. Orange citrus flavor. **CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.**

*also available in paste

AHERX008 1.1 lb Powder ... 25.95

AHERX007 2.2 lb Powder .. 36.50

AHERX004 100 ml 20%..... 16.25

AHERX005 100 ct Tabs 22.75

AHERX009 20 gm Paste 27.50

Call for a complete list of

R_x products.

Dexamethasone

For treatment of primary bovine ketosis and as an anti-inflammatory agent in cattle and horses. As supportive therapy, dexamethasone may be used in the management of various rheumatic, allergic, dermatologic, and other diseases known to be responsive to antiinflammatory corticosteroids. Indicated for the treatment of acute musculoskeletal inflammation in horses. Dexamethasone Injection is recommended for IM or IV administration. Dosage for cattle is 520 mg. Dosage for horses is 25.5 mg. **CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.**

AHERX067 100 ml..... 8.75



Epinephrine 1:1000

For emergency use only in treating anaphylactic shock in sheep, swine, cattle, horses, dogs and cats. Dosage: Dogs and Cats IM or SQ 0.1 to 0.5 mL Cattle, Horses, Sheep and Swine: IM or SQ 1 mL/ 100 lbs. **CAUTION Federal Law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed Veterinarian.**

AHERX033 50 ml..... 23.50



BREEDING

Lutalyse

For estrus synchronization, the treatment of pyometra (chronic endometritis) in cattle or for abortion in beef cows, beef heifers and replacement dairy heifers. For parturition induction in swine. For controlling the timing of estrus in estrous cycling or difficult to breed mares. Dosage: cattle IM 5 ml Swine IM 2 ml Horses: IM 12ml. **CAUTION Federal Law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed Veterinarian.** Zoetis

ZOERX002 30 ml..... 20.25

ZOERX003 100 ml..... 57.95



ANTIBIOTIC

Banamine Transdermal Pour-On

A pour-on indicated for the control of pyrexia associated with bovine respiratory disease and the control of pain associated with foot rot in steers, beef heifers, beef cows, beef bulls intended for slaughter, and replacement dairy heifers under 20 months of age. Dosage: Apply only once at a dose of 3.3 mg flunixin per kg body weight (1.5 mg/lb; 3 ml per 100 lbs) topically in a narrow strip along the dorsal midline from the withers to the tailhead. Round all doses up to the nearest weight increment on the dosing chamber. Do not treat cattle if the hide is wet or may get wet in the six hours after dosing because effectiveness has not been evaluated under wet hide conditions. **CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.** Merck

MRKRX012 100 ml..... 36.50

MRKRX013 250 ml..... 79.75

MRKRX014 1,000 ml 275.50



Banamine

An anti-inflammatory and analgesic. Used in horses for the alleviation of inflammation and pain associated with musculoskeletal disorders and for the alleviation of visceral pain associated with colic. In cattle for the control of pyrexia (fever) associated with BRD and endotoxemia, and for the control of inflammation in endotoxemia. Do not administer within 28 days of slaughter. **CAUTION Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.** Merck

MRKRX006 100 ml 24.50

MRKRX007 250 ml..... 49.95

MRKRX009 Paste..... 28.75



Flunixiname

(flunixin meglumine)

Generic Banamine

AHERX078 100 ml..... 19.95

AHERX079 250 ml..... 34.95



FLUIDS

Lactated Ringers

Contents or lesser amount as determined by veterinarian as a single dose; usually 310% of body weight. For intravenous or subcutaneous use. Solution should be warmed to body temperature and administered slowly. **CAUTION Federal Law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed Veterinarian.**

AHERX012 1 Ltr Bag..... 9.95





SCOURS REMEDIES & ELECTROLYTES

COLOSTRUM

First Colostrum

Source of pure bovine immunoglobulins to add to colostrum to treat failure of passive transfer of immunity in new-born calves less than 24 hours old. Dosage: for newborn calves, mix 1 pack (350 g) into 1 1/2 quarts (1419 ml) of lukewarm water. Give as soon as possible after birth. *Jorgensen*
JORSR260 Packet..... 14.50
12 or more..... 14.00 ea



Colostrx

Colostrx is to be fed to colostrum deprived newborn calves to aid in the treatment of failure of passive transfer of immunity and to aid in the prevention of death associated with *Escherichia coli* K99. Colostrx contains Bovine IgG *Escherichia coli*. Colostrx is available in a 50g IgG colostrum supplement (CS) or in a 100g IgG colostrum replacement (CR). Dosage: for the Colostrum Supplement – mix 1.5 quarts of warm water with 1 dose/pkg; for the Colostrum Replacement – mix 2 quarts of warm water with 1 dose/pkg.
AHESR157 1 lb CR..... 34.95
AHESR158 1 lb CS..... 13.50



ANTIDIARRHEAL

Kaolin Pectin Plus

For oral use in horses, cattle, dogs and cats as an aid in the treatment of noninfectious diarrhea. Dosage: orally, cattle/horses, 610 oz. every 23 hours; calves/foals, 34 oz. every 23 hours; dogs/cats, 13 tablespoons every 13 hours.
AHEAM109 Gallon.....8.95
FOB 11 lbs
case of 4.....8.25 ea
FOB 44 lbs



Oral Calf Feeder with Probe

Markings from 500 ml to 2500 mL. A 17" semiflexible probe with a rounded end that is designed for easy introduction into the esophagus, preventing tracheal introduction. Clear tubing is approx. 33" long. Convenient on/off flow clamp included.
AHEIN306 Feeder 15.95



BioSponge Paste

BioSponge is an intestinal protectant and enteroadsorbent designed to help support healthy intestinal function in horses. It has substantial capacity to adsorb and absorb toxins, viruses, bacteria and free radicals.
Platinum
PLAEQ100 60 cc Tube 12.75



ELECTROLYTES

Diaque

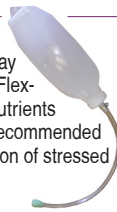
The complete oral product for calves with intestinal upsets. Provides nutrition, energy and electrolytes. Can be used with milk or milk replacer. Dosage: Mix 1 packet (3.5 oz) in 2 quarts warm water, milk or milk replacer. Feed Immediately. For larger calves or severely dehydrated calves, mix 1 1/2 packets in 3 quarts warm water, milk or milk replacer. Feed every 8-10 hours for 24-48 hours. Discard any unconsumed mixed product each day. If calf has not improved after 48 hours consult your veterinarian.
Boehringer Ingelheim



BOISR114 Pkt4.95
Box/12 Pkts..... 4.50 ea

Fluid Feeder

Safe and practical way to fluid feed calves. Flexible probe delivers nutrients directly to stomach. Recommended procedure for rehydration of stressed cattle. Capacity: 4 pints
Neogen
NEOIN359 Feeder...9.25



Speedy Calf Drencher

Speedy Drencher bottle features large integral finger grip, wide top for easy filling, wide stable base, and flow control dial. Probe is a standard and wellproven design for safety and ease of insertion. 2.5 liter capacity bottle.
AHEEP225 Bottle.....29.95



Entrolyte H.E.

High energy formula oral electrolyte replacer with glucose to quickly rehydrate cattle. Dosage: 1 packet per 1/2 Gal water. Use within 24 hours or refrigerate. *Zoetis*
ZOESR406 178 gm Pkt 5.75
20 or more..... 5.00 ea



Re-Sorb

Readily absorbed source of fluids and electrolytes controls dehydration due to diarrhea in calves. Use as an early treatment at the first signs of scouring or as followup treatment for the dehydrated calf following IV fluid therapy. Dosage: 1 pkt. (both sides) to 2 qts. warm water. For scouring calves: feed two qts. of ReSorb solution twice daily for 2 days. No milk or milk replacer should be used during this time. 64 gm/Twin Pak. *Zoetis*
ZOESR130 Box/1242.50



MILK REPLACER

Nurseall 2424

A multispecies all milk formula milk replacer. 24% protein and 24% fat supports fast healthy growth. For calves, foals, goat kids, lambs, baby pigs, fawns, llamas, alpacas, elk calves and puppies.
Manna Pro
MPMSMRNA 3.5 lbs..... 19.50
FOB 4 lbs



ELECTROLYTES

Blue Ribbon Calf Electrolyte Pack

Balanced fortification for replacing energy, electrolytes and vital body fluids lost through dehydration. The addition of direct fed microbials, specially designed for calves, gives them a chance to repopulate the gut with positive bacteria. Allows calves to both rehydrate and rebalance with one product. Dosage: Mix 4 oz. packet in 2 qts. warm water. *Merricks*
MERSR106 4 oz Packets..... 2.75
12 or more..... 2.30 ea



Bounce Back

A soluble powder electrolyte that helps provides energy as well as aid in rehydration. Provides dextrose for energy and formulated for use in times of stress. Safe and effective for multiple species: calves & cattle, foals & horses, lambs & sheep, goat kids & mature goats, young & adult cria (llama or alpaca), fawns, elk calves, baby & adult pigs, kittens & cats, and puppies & dogs.
Manna Pro
MPMSSPBOUN 4 oz 2.95
24 or more..... 2.55 ea



AMINO ACIDS

Amino Plus Concentrate (Oral)

Highly concentrated oral solution of amino acids, Bcomplex vitamins, electrolytes and dextrose for cattle. Drench administration insures accuracy and convenience of dosing. Dosage: 50500 ml in adult cattle, depending on size and condition of animal.
AHESR159 500 ml..... 4.50
12 or more..... 4.25 ea



Replamin Gel Plus

Nutritional source of amino acid chelated/complexed minerals and vitamins for beef, dairy, equine, goats and swine. Contains a directed microbial that helps optimize digestion and absorption of vital nutrients. Replamin Plus provides 12 vitamins & minerals including selenium, yeast, cobalt, vitamin E and Metal Amino Acid Chelated minerals in a single dose to improve immune response.
AHESR165 80 cc Syringe... 15.95





TOPICALS

SPRAYS

Alushield Aerosol Bandage

Recommended as a protective barrier against external irritant agents in wounds in small and large animals. Shake well before use. Clean the area to be sprayed. Apply to cover the area to be protected with a thin layer of powder. 2.6 oz can. *Neogen*



NEOTS400 Aerosol..... 14.95

WoundKote

For treatment of surface wounds, minor cuts and skin abrasions. Coats the wound, disinfects it and aids in early scab formation. *Farnam*



FARTS263 5 oz 7.75

Dr. Naylor's RedKote

Antiseptic red scarlet oil wound dressing for slow healing wounds. Non-drying, soothes, softens. Treats surface cuts, wire cuts, rope burns and slow healing ulcers. *Dr. Naylor*



DRNTS100 4 oz 9.50

Scarlet Oil with Sprayer

A non-aerosol spray that helps to stimulate growth of skin cells. This economical formula is both germicidal and fungicidal yet non-irritating to skin tissue! Scarlet oil can be used on simple wounds, cuts, and abrasions. 7-45801 *Durvet*



DURTS100 16 oz 9.95

Catron IV

Permethrin screw worm and ear tick spray that controls pests on beef and dairy cattle, sheep, goats, hogs and horses. Protects wounds from flies, mosquitoes, gnats. Kills ear ticks. Controls blood sucking lice and poultry lice. Kills and controls screwworms, fleece worms or wool maggots, blow fly maggots in and around superficial wounds. Do not treat swine within 5 days of slaughter. *Bayer*



BAYIS200 10 oz 8.95
12 or more..... 8.00 ea

Screw Worm Aerosol

A permethrin spray, kills and controls screw worms, fleece worms or wool maggots, blow fly maggots in and around superficial wounds. Use for castrations, dehorning, docking, wire cuts, treat navels of newborn livestock. To kill ear ticks, for Spinose ear ticks. Also controls poultry lice.



AHETS153 12 oz Aerosol.... 8.25
12 or more..... 7.95 ea

SPRAYS

Original Formula Wound Spray

For most wound and skin care applications. It has proven effective on many animal issues including open wounds, lacerations, scrapes, burns, skin disorders, rashes, thrush, white line disease, greasy heel, scratches, pink eye, rain rot, hot spots and other ailments. When used as directed the scarring or proud flesh formation is minimized and hair regrowth is usually full and natural, often leaving no discernable indication of the initial wound or condition. It can be used in any external area of the animal including eyes, ears, nose, etc. *Curicyn* will not stain, burn, itch or create any sensitivity to the animal. It comes in 5 different bottle styles to suit any specific application.



Curicyn
CURTS100 2 oz 3.95
CURTS101 8 oz 12.95

Vetericyn Universal Wound Spray VF

This wound treatment kills antibiotic resistant strains of bacteria, including MRSA, as well as fungi, viruses and spores. Will not sting when applied. *Vetericyn*



VCNTS100 8 oz 18.85
VCNTS101 16 oz 27.50
VCNTS120 8 oz Hydrogel..... 23.50

Spurr Big Fix

To treat, condition and heal a wide variety of equine ailments. An effective sprayon for hoof abscesses, antiseptic for treating wounds, fungus, and aids in the regrowth of hair on mane and tails. 100% Natural.



SPUTS100 8 oz 19.95
SPUTS101 16 oz 25.95
SPUTS102 32 oz 35.95

Wonder Dust

A dressing powder and blood coagulant for use on wounds, cuts, abrasions and capillary bleeding. Use after castrating, docking or dehorning. Stops the bleeding fast. Dries up wounds quickly and controls tissue granulations. *Farnam*



FARTS384 4 oz 7.75

SU-PER Caustic Wound Powder

An aid in the control of proud flesh. Use to keep exuberant granulation tissue from interfering with the normal healing process.



Gateway
GATTS150 6 oz 3.95

OINTMENTS/LOTIONS

Nitrofurazone Dressing 0.2%

Topical application for prevention or treatment of surface bacterial infections of wounds, burns and cutaneous ulcers in cats, dogs and horses.



AHETS160 1 lb Jar 10.75
12 or more..... 10.25 ea

Gall Salve

For the quick relief of wounds and sores on horses, even while at work. Also effective against ringworm and the itching and irritation of eczema. *Bickmore*



BICEQ100 5 oz Jar 12.50
BICEQ105 14 oz Jar 24.50

SU-PER Ichthammol

A topical ointment for use in softening skin. May also be used on horses' hooves. *Gateway*



GATTS146 14 oz Jar 24.95

Tri-Care Wound Treatment

Antiseptic, Pain Reliever and Fly barrier in one ointment! Contains Benzocaine and Menthol for pain relief to protect against flies, germs, and water. Also contains emu oil and tree oil to help promote healing. For use on horses and dogs. *Farnam*



FARTS132 4 oz 9.45

Corona Antiseptic Ointment

A safe, fast, effective way to treat hoof problems as well as hide injuries, irritations and abrasions. Its protective antiseptic coating helps the coat heal fast as it fights infection. *Corona*



COREQ103 7 oz Tube 9.95
COREQ104 14 oz Jar 15.50
COREQ108 36 oz Jar 33.50

Wound Care Clay

Prepared using a combination of refined clay, our Original Formula plus several other important ingredients to address open wounds or skin disorders in areas that are difficult to bandage or cover and areas in which a liquid product just does not work too well. It has proven effective on hoof abscesses, white line disease, saddle sores, open lacerations, lick granuloma and a variety of other issues. *Curicyn*



CURTS109 16 oz 6.95

Proudsoff

Ointment for the control and removal of proud flesh from horses, cattle, sheep and goats. Active ingredient is Cupric Sulfate 45%. Apply a thin coat once a day. Remove dead tissue and debris before each application.



Creative Science
AHETS154 3 oz Jar 10.95



TOPICALS

OPHTHALMIC

Pink Eye Kit

Developed for the common and contagious bacteria in Pink Eye and its effects. Kit Contents: (1) 3oz bottle of Pink Eye Solution, (5) Biodegradable patches, (1) Tube of adhesive, (1) Resealable bag good for: cattle, horses, swine, goats, sheep. *Curicyn*



CURAM100 Kit 19.95
CURTS110 3 oz Solution..... 6.95

Puralube Ophthalmic Ointment



This specially formulated petroleum ophthalmic ointment will help lubricate your pet's eyes and prevent dryness. 027505

AHETS170 Ointment 7.50

PINK EYE



ShutEye for Pinkeye

Specially shaped to fit and completely cover the infected eye to eliminate repeated handling, confinement or isolation. Perfect protection against flies, sunlight, wind, dust, insects and other irritants. Easily applied with special adhesive (included), SHUTEYE drops off and decomposes after about seven to 10 days. Kit contains 10 eye patches and 1 tube of glue. Glue may be purchased separately. *American Animal Health*

AAHAM100 Calf Kit.....15.75
AAHAM101 Reg Kit.....15.75
RUSID100 5 oz Glue.....6.50
case of 6.....6.00 ea

Vetericyn Pink Eye Spray

Apply to irritated eyes to provide relief from burning, stinging, itching, pollutants and other foreign materials. Also use to clean and soothe eyes from the effects of pink eye. Does not sting when applied. Use Vetericyn Pink Eye Spray to wash away mucus secretions and discharges. *Vetericyn*



VCNTS130 16 oz 31.50

ALL NATURAL

Tea Tree Ointment

Relieves symptoms of ringworm, thrush, scrapes, saddle sores, bites and many other skin disorders. Safe and effective for all farm animals.



Miracle Corp
MIRTS200 8 oz..... 14.25

OPHTHALMIC / EAR

Terramycin Ophthalmic Ointment

For local treatment of superficial ocular infections in dogs, cats, cattle, sheep, and horses. 1/8 oz Administered topically to the eye 24 times daily. *Zoetis*



ZOETS100 Tube..... 15.95

Vetericyn Ophthalmic Gel

Kills bacteria, viruses and fungi to remove the inflammation and infection in animals' eyes. Non-toxic and nonstinging. *Vetericyn*



VCNTS135 3 oz 17.75

NFZ Puffer

Effective pinkeye treatment. Also treats eye and ear infections in cats and dogs. Contains germ killing nitrofurazone in a water soluble base.



AHETS152 1.59 oz..... 11.95
12 or more..... 11.00 ea

Vetericyn Ear Rinse

For flushing, cleaning and caring for wounds and irritations to the outer ear and ear canal. Used to relieve burning, stinging, itching, pollutants, contaminants and would ords. Safe for use on all animals species. *Vetericyn*



VCNTS140 4 oz 16.75

DISINFECTANTS

Chlorhexidine 2% Solution

An antiseptic and antimicrobial disinfectant which provides activity against a wide range of microorganisms, especially against those commonly present on the skin. Nontoxic, nonirritating agent.



AHEIN135 Gallon 12.95
FOB 11 lbs
4 or more.....11.95 ea

SU-PER Iodine Shampoo

NONSTAINING FORMULA!
A deep cleaning, conditioning, nonstaining, biodegradable shampoo for horses which leaves a fresh fragrance. *Gateway*



GATEQ375 32 oz 8.25

Surgical Soap

A multiuse, concentrated antibacterial soap for use as a surgical cleanser, obstetrical preparation, skin cleanser or shampoo. Excellent lubricant for pregnancy checking or A.I. use. May be diluted with three parts water or used full strength. *Stone Mfg.*



SMGIN192 Pint 15.50

SCRUBS / IODINES

Triodine 7

Triple source iodine tincture for topical application on skin to disinfect superficial wounds, cuts, abrasions, insect bites, and minor bruises. Contains 7% active ingredients provided by iodine, potassium iodide, and povidone iodine. Provides 2% Titratable iodine. Can be used on cattle, sheep, horses, dogs, and swine. *Vets Plus*

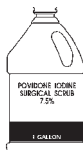


AHETS168 32 oz 23.95
12 or more..... 23.50 ea

Povidone Iodine

Surgical Scrub 7.5%

A generic equivalent of betadine surgical scrub. A germicidal cleanser for preoperative and post-operative cleansing and disinfection. Also a shampoo for bacterial and fungal skin infections. Nonstaining and nonirritating. Titratable Iodine 0.75%.



AHETS172 Gallon 29.95
FOB 11 lbs
4 or more..... 26.95 ea

Betadine Scrub

Povidone iodine solution in a detergent base for preoperative surgical scrub. Good for operative site and for hands. 7.5% Povidone-iodine (0.75% available iodine.)



AHETS178 32 oz 22.95

Iodine Wound Spray 1.0% (Tamed)

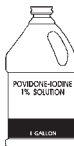
A fast acting, long lasting topical disinfectant for use on skin abrasions and wounds. Buffered formula for less pain, less irritation. It's nonstaining, quick drying and easy to use.



AHETS164 Pint 5.95
AHETS165 Gallon 13.50
FOB 11 lbs
4 or more..... 13.00 ea

Povidone Iodine 1% Solution

Nonirritating, nonstinging topical antiseptic microbicide for degerming skin. Kills gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria, fungi, viruses, protozoa and yeast. Use as a topical antiseptic to disinfect wounds, lacerations and skin abrasions. Nonstaining to skin, hair and natural fabrics. Titratable Iodine 1.0%.



AHETS174 Gallon 29.95
FOB 11 lbs

Povidone Iodine Solution 10%

A topical antiseptic for disinfecting superficial wounds, cuts, abrasions, insect bites and minor bruises. Do not use in body cavities, on deep wounds and burns. Titratable Iodine 1.0%. *Farnam*



FAREQ190 32 oz 14.75



TOPICALS

POULTICES

SU-PER Mag Paste

A soothing aid for strains, sprains, bruises, general soreness, and abscesses. Pastelike formula helps it to cling to the affected area. *Gateway*



GATEQ262 16 oz..... 7.50

IceTight Poultice

This effective 24-hour poultice can take the place of tubbing, icing, or hosing. It will not blister or irritate the skin. It contains natural clays, glycerine, aloe vera and minerals. It washes off easily with hosing. (77105) *Farnam*



FAREQ504 7.5 lbs..... 13.75
FOB 9 lbs

DERMATITIS

Shapleys MTG / MTG Plus

Same great formula producing the same great results with a new, light herbal fragrance. Original MTG and Original MTG Plus treat rain rot, dew poisoning, scratches, mud fever, greasy heel, sweet itch, girth itch, itchy skin, dandruff and tail rubbing. It has been touted to work on thrush and white line disease. Dries up and heals the affected area. Also conditions skin and hair around the area which promotes both healthy skin and hair regrowth. Will grow mane and tail hair by as much as 3 inches a month. Tested and proven by users to grow hair length and add volume. 32 oz bottle.



Shapley's

AHEEQ532 Original 32 oz .. 19.95
AHEEQ533 Plus 32 oz 22.75

Fungasol

Helps to treat fungal and bacterial skin conditions, such as rain rot, girth itch, scratches, and ringworm, as well as other common skin problems. Now with Biopolysan® Booster, which is a patent-pending technology derived from coconuts. *Absorbine*



YNGTS100 13 oz 19.95

Foot Rot Ring Worm Spray

Spray helps the control of summer itch, girth itch, foot rot, ringworm and other fungal problems on cattle, sheep, horses, dogs and cats.



AgriLabs

AGRPT100 16 oz 5.65

LINIMENTS

Harlton's Blister

A counter irritant with penetrating action for use in the blistering of horses legs. Use a small soft bristle brush to paint just enough liquid blister to wet the skin thoroughly and not run. On the second and third days, apply a little more; keep animal at rest. Contains; oil of camphor 8%, tincture of cantharides 1%, croton oil 1%, oil of red thyme 1%, mineral oil, soybean oil, oil of pine, and oil of turpentine.



AHETS150 120 ml..... 19.95

Absorbine Veterinary Liniment

Relieves temporary muscular soreness and stiffness and stimulates the flow of blood to the affected area. Hazardous Shipping Fee on 32 oz. and Gal size only. *W.F. Young*



YNGEQ129 16 oz..... 12.50
YNGEQ129A 32 oz..... 21.55
YNGEQ132 12 oz Gel..... 15.95

Mctaranahan's Ball Solution

This excellent counterirritant is used for the relief of muscle soreness, curbs, splints, ringbone, cracked heel, bowed tendons and big knees due to extreme overexertion. Horses do not build up a resistance to it with continual use. Made in the USA *Jacks Tack*



JACEQ210 16 oz..... 25.95

Bigeloil

For topical pain relief. Soothes pain from stained muscles. Cools and reduces swelling caused by minor arthritis. Has antiseptic action. *W.F. Young*



YNGEQ137 Quart 16.50

Mineral Ice

Reduces muscle and joint pain associated with arthritis, injuries, sprains, strains and bruises. Also relieves minor soreness and stiffness from exercise and performing activities. All natural water based menthol formula contains no steroids or Benzocaine and it can be used as a therapeutic "cool down" body wash or brace. *Straight Arrow*



AEHEQ100 1 lb..... 10.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Alcohol

An invigorating body wash. Perfect to dilute liniments for rubbing application only. Hazardous Shipping Fee.



AHETS156 Gallon 70%..... 16.50
FOB 11 lbs

AHETS157 Gallon 99%..... 27.50
FOB 11 lbs

LINIMENTS

DMSO

Liquid contains 99% DMSO, gel contains 90% DMSO.



Neogen

NEOEQ540 16 oz Gel 11.95
NEOEQ541 16 oz Liquid 9.95

Reduceine

Features the penetrating and antiinflammatory properties of iodine and pine tar. Helps stimulate blood flow and speed healing after an injury. Also helps reduce swelling and pain during recovery.



Farnam

FAREQ506 16 oz 18.95

EquiBlock

Pain relieving gel, used on joints and soft tissue injuries. Combines the unique painkilling properties of Capsaicin with the soothing antiinflammatory qualities of Levonemol. Will not blister and will not test positive. Works immediately upon application, optimum results are achieved when applied 2 hours prior to performance. Pain relief generally lasts 35 hours. *EquiFlite*



MIREQ300 8 oz Jar 27.50

Numotizine

For external application as a poultice. An aid in the temporary relief of pain, soreness and stiffness in muscles and superficial tissues due to strenuous exercise or overexertion and painful swellings where a counterirritant or massage is indicated.



AHEEQ552 24 oz 29.95

AHEEQ553 3 lbs 33.95

FOB 4 lbs

6 or more 33.50 ea

SU-PER Cold Gel

Use when a cooling, tightening effect is desired. Apply liberal amount to leg, 1/4 inch thick, rubbing well into hair. Bandage and leave on leg for 12 to 24 hours. Repeat as necessary. Removes easily with warm water. May also be used as a pre-race freeze. *Gateway*



GATEQ421 1 Pint 6.75

SU-PER Freeze

Quickly cools and soothes knees, ankles, and shins. May be used before racing. Mix with water, do not use full strength. Mix in the ratio of 1 pint per 2 gal. of tap water. Saturate "cold water bandages" and apply two hours before relief is desired. Keep bandages wet with solution. *Gateway*



GATEQ420 16 oz 10.50



NEEDLES & SYRINGES

NEEDLES

Stainless Steel Hypodermic Needles

Stainless steel hypodermic needles available in these lengths and gauges. Sold in and priced by packages of 3. *Neogen*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|------------|
| NEONS140 | 14x1 1/2" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS141 | 16x1 1/2" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS142 | 16x 3/4" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS143 | 16x1" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS144 | 16x1 1/2" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS145 | 18x3/4" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS146 | 18x1" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |
| NEONS147 | 18x1 1/2" pkg/3 | 2.10 |
| | 4 or more..... | 1.90 ea pk |



Shop Online

AnimalHealthExpress.com

Sherwood/Monoject Disposable Needles



Singleuse, stainless steel hypodermic needles are ultra sharp. Offered in the widest selection of gauges and lengths. Colorcoded needle sheath. Sterile. autoclavable. Aluminum hub Luer Lock. Any quantity may be purchased. *Sherwood/Coviden*

*16 x 5/8" and 18 x 5/8" are BQA "B" bevel.

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| SHGNS102 | 14 x 1 1/2" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| *SHGNS103 | 16 x 5/8" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| SHGNS105 | 16 x 1" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| SHGNS106 | 16 x 1 1/2" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| *SHGNS107 | 18 x 5/8" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 22.00 |
| SHGNS109 | 18 x 1" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 15.50 |
| SHGNS110 | 18 x 1 1/2" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 15.50 |
| SHGNS111 | 20 x 1" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 15.50 |
| SHGNS112 | 20 x 1 1/2" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 15.50 |
| SHGNS113 | 22 x 1" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 15.50 |

NEEDLES

Ideal Disposable Needles



Needles come in pol or aluminium hub. Both are precision ground to ultrasharp and feature an antifriction coating. *Neogen*

Poly Hub Needles:

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| NEONS120 | 16 x 1" | 0.25 |
| | Box/100 | 10.00 |
| NEONS121 | 16 x 1 1/2" | 0.25 |
| | Box/100 | 10.00 |
| NEONS122 | 18 x 1" | 0.25 |
| | Box/100 | 10.00 |
| NEONS123 | 18 x 1 1/2" | 0.25 |
| | Box/100 | 10.00 |
| NEONS124 | 20 x 1" | 0.25 |
| | Box/100 | 10.00 |
| NEONS125 | 20 x 1 1/2" | 0.25 |
| | Box/100 | 10.00 |

Aluminum Hub Needles:

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| NEONS126 | 16 x 5/8" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 17.00 |
| NEONS127 | 16 x 1" | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 17.00 |
| NEONS128 | 16 x 1 1/2" | .45 |
| | Box/100 | 17.00 |

Sherwood/Monoject Disposable Syringes



Disposable syringe comes with or without an attached disposable needle. Comes sterile in a 2piece rigid polypropylene hard pack, with a tamperproof heat seal. Luer tip style on syringes without needles, Luer Lock tip on syringes with needles. *Sherwood/Coviden*

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| SHGNS115 | 3cc Syr. only | 0.45 |
| | Box/100 | 20.00 |
| SHGNS116 | 3ccw/20x1" ndle. 0.45 | |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| SHGNS117 | 3ccw/22x1" ndle. 0.45 | |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| SHGNS118 | 3ccw/20x1 1/2" ndle. 0.45 | |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| SHGNS119 | 3ccw/22x 3/4" ndle. 0.45 | |
| | Box/100 | 21.00 |
| SHGNS120 | 6 cc Syr. only | 0.65 |
| | Box/50 | 20.00 |
| SHGNS122 | 12 cc Syr. only | 0.70 |
| | Box/80 | 22.00 |
| SHGNS123 | 20 cc Syr. only | 0.85 |
| | Box/50 | 23.00 |
| SHGNS124 | 35 cc Syr. only | 1.05 |
| | Box/30 | 24.00 |
| SHGNS125 | 60 cc Syr. only | 1.65 |
| | Box/20 | 25.00 |

SYRINGES

Ideal Disposable Syringes



Sterilized and individually wrapped in germfree poly bag. Autoclavable. Luer tip style. *Neogen*

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| NEONS104 | 6 ml | 0.50 |
| | Box 100 | 18.00 |
| NEONS105 | 12 ml | 0.60 |
| | Box 100 | 24.00 |
| NEONS106 | 20 ml | 0.60 |
| | Box 50 | 27.00 |
| NEONS107 | 35 ml | 0.65 |
| | Box 50 | 30.00 |
| NEONS108 | 60 ml | 1.25 |
| | Box 25 | 26.25 |
| Luer Lock style | | |
| NEONS110 | 12 ml | 0.60 |
| | Box 80 | 24.50 |
| NEONS111 | 20 ml | 0.70 |
| | Box 50 | 25.00 |

Ideal Disp. Syringes/Needles

The 3 ml disposable syringe comes with or without an attached disposable needle. *Neogen*

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| NEONS100 | Syringe only | 0.35 |
| | Box 100 | 16.00 |
| NEONS101 | w/20x1" ndle | 0.45 |
| | Box 100 | 18.00 |
| NEONS102 | w/22x3/4" ndle .. | 0.45 |
| | Box 100 | 18.00 |

LUBRICANT

Syringe Lubricant

Alubricant for all syringes, drenchers and vaccinators. Silicone base, FDA and USDA medical grade product. *Neogen*



| | | |
|----------|--------------------|------|
| NEONS195 | 30 cc Bottle | 4.40 |
|----------|--------------------|------|

TRANSFER NEEDLE

Transfer Needle

Used to restore vacuum dried (desiccated) vaccines. Provides an easy method of adding the diluent to vaccines. 16x1" total length. *Neogen*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| NEONS148 | Needle | 1.75 |
| | 6 or more | 1.00 ea |

Transfer Needle with Plate



Popular Style Transfer Needle has a concave metal plate where the finger can steady the transfer needle during mixing. Stainless steel. 14 ga x 3" Packaged in plastic vial. J0173T *Jorvet*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| JORNS300 | 3" Needle | .95 ea |
|----------|-----------------|--------|



NEEDLES & SYRINGES

SYRINGES

Automatic Syringe



Allflex 20VMS3 automatic selffilling tube feed syringe. Adjusts from 1 ml to 20 ml. Complete with tubing and draw off caps for use with 100, 250 and 500 ml bottles. Ambercolored barrel and tubing reduce UV sunlight exposure. Double Oring piston design. Easy Vgrip for high volume use. Handle tension adjusts easily for improved performance. *Allflex*

ALLNS370 20 ml..... 99.95

MegaShot Pistol Grip Syringe

This 50 cc pistol grip syringe has a rotary dose dial with a rubber plunger. It can deliver repetitive doses of 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 mls. Kit 9741 contains: 50 ml plastic barrel, Luer Lock adapter washer, spreader washer, 2 packings and 2 end washers. Kit 9762 contains: 50cc packings, 2 end washers, Luer Lock adapter washer and spreader washer. Kit 9716 contains: front trigger handle and handle connecting screw. Kit 9714 contains: Luer Lock adapter. Kit 9759 contains: thumb rest and handle spring. *Neogen*



NEONS153 MegaShot..... 59.25
NEONS153A Kit 9741 14.50
NEONS153D Kit 9716 25.95
NEONS153C Kit 9762 6.75
NEONS153E Kit 9714 6.25
NEONS153F Kit 9759 8.95

Hanging VACPAC

A single, heavy strap can be used to hang it on cattle chutes, processing carts, etc. This holds a 250ml bottle upsidedown so it can attach to vaccination drawoffs. *Neogen*



NOENS171 VACPAC..... 16.95

Prima Vaccinators

This ruggedly designed vaccinator with a hook for hanging the vaccinator out of one's way has a universal needle nut that fits all luer lock style needles. Comes with tubing and both large and small drawoffs that have spikes that slip into the top of the medicine bottle while the cap surrounds the bottle neck to prevent leakage. Adjustable dose gun. *Neogen*



NOENS162 2 ml Kit 31.25
NEONS163 5 ml Kit 31.25

SYRINGES

Repeater Syringe 25MR2 & 50MR2



Colored Knobs

These 25 ml and 50 ml volume repeater syringes accurately deliver preselected doses ranging from .5ml, 2.5 ml and 1 ml, 5 ml respectively. Featuring a new, streamlined metal and durable plastic design with fewer replacement parts and a special locking mechanism to prevent air or contaminants from entering syringe adds durability and long life. The new Amber colored barrel is less susceptible to UV sunlight penetration compared to the clear barrels and the easy to use grip delivers medication when pressed at the back. The repair kits include: replacement barrel and Oring. Knobs for piston rod colors: red, blue or yellow. *Allflex*

ALLNS325 25MR2..... 72.50
ALLNS325A Kit 18.95
ALLNS325B O Ring only 2.95
ALLNS350 50MR2..... 74.50
ALLNS350A Kit 18.95
ALLNS350B O Ring only 2.95
ALLNS322 Knobs 3.25 ea

Bottle Top Syringe

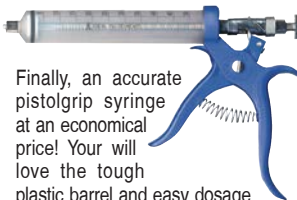
Automatic selffilling with bottle attachment, heavyduty bottle cage for bottle protection, 50 ml and 100 ml bottles only. Accurately delivers selected dose with easy Vgrip for high volume use. Metal Luer Lock tip, removable barrel for cleaning. Durable plastic, ambercolored barrel reduces UV sunlight exposure. 2ml is adjustable .25 ml to 2 mls, 5 ml is .5 ml to 5 mls. *Allflex*



ALLNS355 2 ml 27.60
ALLNS360 5 ml 27.60

 **Shop Online**
AnimalHealthExpress.com

Pro Shot



Finally, an accurate pistolgrip syringe at an economical price! Your will love the tough plastic barrel and easy dosage adjustment, all in one lightweight instrument that is also light on the wallet! *Neogen*

NEONS155 50 cc..... 27.25

SYRINGES



Hauptner Syringe J31

Famous for accuracy and correct dosing. 50 ml capacity, adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 ml doses. Excellent for injecting Ivomec. *Jorgensen*

JORNS106 50 cc Syringe..... 94.95
JORNS106A Glass Barrel 50 cc..... 4.35
JORNS106C Wash Set 50 cc..... 4.95



Henke Roux Automatic Revolver Syringe

The "Henke" Roux is a high quality precision made revolver syringe that comes from West Germany and is known for its accuracy. It adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5ml doses and comes with a glass barrel. Replacement parts may be ordered including Poly Barrels and #236. The #236 replaces the glass barrel and fits inside the casing. *Jorgensen*

JORNS113 Syringe..... 56.50
JORNS113A Glass Barrel 4.30
JORNS113B Knurled Knob 6.15
JORNS113C Hndl Screw..... 5.85
JORNS113D Frnt Luerlock 11.45
JORNS113E Mtl Frame/Glass 14.30
JORNS236 Ins. Poly Barrel 3.95
JORNS237 Washer Set..... 4.50
JORNS250 Pl Barrel Luerlock .. 10.75
JORNS251 Rubber Piston 3.25
JORNS252 Inner Rod 7.25
JORNS253 Outer Rod 10.75
JORNS255 Handle Spring..... 4.35

Draw Off Cap

Self piercing spike, plastic one piece construction, 30 mm, blue. *Allflex*



ALLNS229 30 mm..... 5.20

Prima Injector 12.5 ml

Ruggedly constructed twostage rear hose connector that can also be used as a lowdose drencher. Includes a hook attached to hang injector out of the way, ability to adjust dosage, and large draw off which has spikes that slip into the top of the medicine bottle while the cap surrounds the bottle neck to prevent leakage. 12.5 ml max dose. *Neogen*



NEONS160 12.5 ml Gun..... 32.50
NEONS161 Barrel w/o ring. 10.95

Stone Manufacturing & Supply Co., Inc. is proud to be family owned and operated. Since 1932, we have been making quality, handcrafted products in Kansas City, Missouri for the animal health industry.

To appreciate the quality of a Stone product is to experience it. We value our quality and performance just as much as our customers do, therefore at Stone our American made products, knowledgeable customer service and reliability are number one. Stone products are all made of the highest quality and are manufactured with most meticulous detail. These are all very important to American livestock producers, veterinarians and pet owners who rely on our exceptional service, depend on our quality and value our performance.

Experience Stone for yourself!

Tube Feed

These are built with unique "squeeze before you dial" adjustment system – easy dose adjustment that will not adjust during use. Tube feed to larger bottles.

Stone Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| SMGNS110 | 2 ml..... | 32.95 |
| SMGNS111 | 6 ml..... | 33.95 |
| SMGNS112 | 15 ml..... | 35.95 |



Bottle Mount

This gives you the opportunity to use bottles up to 250 ml. Easy dose adjustment that will not adjust during use. Saves money and medicine.

Stone Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| SMGNS100 | 2 ml | 29.95 |
| SMGNS101 | 6 ml | 29.95 |



VETART™ Vaccinators

The VetArt applicators are made of medical and high temperature resistant material. Materials are compatible with chemicals, autoclavable, durable and almost unbreakable.

The VetArt applicators are designed for "Multi-Use" due to their unique multiple system. The VetArt applicators can be used with small or larger bottles. Switch from Bottle Mount to Tube Feed for larger bottles for more comfort and better ergonomics.

PRODUCTS FOR ANIMAL HEALTH

UNIQUE MIDDLE BOTTLE MOUNT OPTION
The larger bottles can be positioned on top of the front handle for more comfort during injection or drenching.

ADAPTERS FOR LUER-LOCK SYRINGE AND DRENCHER
Switch between Luer-Lock syringe and Drencher, one syringe, two functions.

MEDICAL AND HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANT MATERIAL
Materials are compatible with chemicals, autoclavable, durable and almost unbreakable.

SWITCH FROM BOTTLE MOUNT TO TUBE FEED
Easily switch from Bottle Mount Front to Tube Feed for larger bottles, more comfort and better ergonomics.

UNIQUE DOSE ADJUSTMENT
Smart design for easy dose adjustment, to avoid adjustment during use and to have an accurate dose.

EASY TO REPLACE PARTS
Springs and valves are easily replaceable on both Bottle Mount and Tube Feed models.

EASY TO CLEAN
Valves can be disassembled for cleaning.

CAN BE STERILIZED

AUTOCLAVE RESISTANT

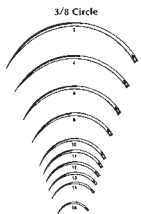


INSTRUMENTS

SURGICAL

Suture Needles

Sizes available include 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 16 in $\frac{3}{8}$ circle and $\frac{1}{2}$ circle models. Packaged in dozens. Can be sold separately. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|---------|
| JORIN193 | 3/8 2 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN194 | 3/8 4 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN195 | 3/8 6 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN196 | 3/8 8 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN199 | 3/8 12 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN203 | 1/2 2 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN207 | 1/2 10 | 0.95 ea |
| JORIN212 | 1/2 16 | 0.95 ea |
| | Pkg. 12 same size | 0.90 ea |

Large DoubleCurved Needle



Bovine abdominal surgical needle, 5". *Jorgensen*

| | | |
|----------|------------|---------|
| JORIN152 | Needle | 2.00 |
| | 12 or more | 1.50 ea |

Olsen Hegar Needle Holder



Needle holder and scissors combination. Stainless steel, 7". *Jorgensen*

| | | |
|----------|--------|-------|
| JORNS115 | Holder | 14.00 |
|----------|--------|-------|

Perivaginal Suture Tape

For use according to the Dr. Buhner method for treatment of a prolapsed uterus or vagina. The special woven oval shaped tape has histophilic features that allows healin with no irritation. Sterile, 4.5 m. J25. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|------|-------|
| JORIN179 | Tape | 18.95 |
|----------|------|-------|

Dr. Buhner's Needle

For use with Peri-vaginal Suture Tape (J25). Stainless steel, 12" long. J26. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|--------|-------|
| JORIN140 | Needle | 14.95 |
|----------|--------|-------|

Stomach Tubing

Plastic stomach tubes. 130=black, 133=clear. *Western Instruments*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| WEIN130 | 3/4" x 1/2" | 19.95 |
| WEIN133 | 7/8" x 5/8" | 19.95 |
| JORIN144 | Equine med. | 36.95 |

SURGICAL

Suture Kit

Includes one 3/8 circle suture needle and one 60" length of Braunamid suture.



J91KA is a #2 needle and 0 suture, used on horses. J91KB is a XL needle and 3 suture, used on cattle. J91KC is a #8 needle and 0 suture, used on small animals. J91KD is a #2 needle and 3 suture, used on calves and pigs. *Jorgensen*

| | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| JORIN240 | J91KA Kit | 6.50 |
| | 5 or more | 6.20 ea |
| JORIN241 | J91KB Kit | 6.50 |
| | 5 or more | 6.20 ea |
| JORIN242 | J91KC Kit | 6.50 |
| | 5 or more | 6.20 ea |
| JORIN243 | J91KD Kit | 6.50 |

Disposable Scalpel



Sterile, disposable scalpel. Blade is

attached. *Jorgensen*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| JORIN138 | No.22 (regular) | 1.50 |
| | Box/10 | 1.25 ea |
| JORIN139 | No. 12 (hooked) | 1.50 |
| | Box/10 | 1.25 ea |

Scalpel Blades

Sterile, made from the finest carbon steel. Sizes: 10, 12, 20 and 22. Size 10/12 blades fit #3 scalpel handle and size 20/22 blades fit #4 scalpel handle. Specify blade size. *Neogen*



| | | |
|----------|------------|---------|
| NEOIN360 | #10 or #12 | 0.35 |
| | Box/100 | 0.33 ea |
| NEOIN361 | #20 or #22 | 0.35 |
| | Box/100 | 0.33 ea |

Scalpel Handles Only



Sterile surgeon's stainless steel handle. Specify #3 or #4. *Neogen*

| | | |
|----------|--------|------|
| NEOIN362 | Handle | 3.95 |
|----------|--------|------|

Plastic Scalpel Handle

Red plastic handle, lightweight and larger than metal handle. #3 handle uses size 10/12 scalpel blades, #4 handle uses size 20/22 scalpel blades. Specify #3 or #4. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|----|------|
| JORIN180 | #3 | 5.65 |
| JORIN181 | #4 | 5.65 |

Kelly Hemostats

5 1/2". J71c is Economy curved. J71s is Economy straight. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|----------|------|
| JORIN150 | Curved | 6.70 |
| JORIN151 | Straight | 6.70 |

MISCELLANEOUS

McPherson Mouth Speculum



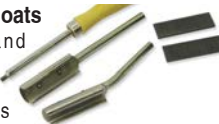
Full mouth gag for equine dental work. Comes complete with straps and tooth plates for upper and lower incisors. Stainless steel.

Jorgensen

| | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| JORIN142 | Speculum | 379.95 |
| | FOB 8 lbs | |

Dental Floats

Filing and cleaning the teeth of animals is made easy with these nickel plated steel floats.



#5250 is a combination package, includes: 1 rounded metal shaft with wooden handle and two blades (#5253). Universal (or interchangeable) Float Blades: #5253 is a blade with a rasp on each side. *Neogen*

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------|
| NEOEQ560 | #5250 | 75.95 |
| NEOEQ561 | #5253 | 12.50 |

Thomsen's Universal Dental Float

Features a hinged head for use on upper and lower molars. Blade is concave from side to side and has long lasting tungsten carbide chips fused onto surface. Has 26" shaft with easy grip, high impact plastic handle. *Jorgensen*

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| JOREQ200 | Float | 68.95 |
| JOREQ201 | Rpl. Hd. | 29.95 |

Veterinary Injection Pump

Continuous flow, pumping on both the



up and down stroke. It can be used with a stomach tube for drawing fluid from the stomach by attaching the stomach tube to the bottom nipple. Made of seamless, chrome plated heavy brass tubing with leather packing.

Western Instruments

| | | |
|---------|------|--------|
| WEIN137 | Pump | 165.95 |
|---------|------|--------|

Magnets

Used to collect harmful pieces of metal in the cow's stomach. Metal pieces will lie lengthwise to the magnet, thereby preventing damage to internal organs.



| | | |
|----------|--------|------|
| AHEIN136 | Magnet | 2.50 |
|----------|--------|------|

JorVet Dual Head Stethoscope

Dual head, grey. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| JORIN149 | Stethoscope | 31.15 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



INSTRUMENTS

OBSTETRICAL

Obstetrical Chains, Hook and Straps

Nickel plated chain, 30" and 60" long. High quality material and durable for heavy duty OB use. Nickel, hook finish, is designed to grasp chain firmly at any length. Each chain and hook is sold separately. *Neogen*

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| NEOIN342 | 30" Chain | 7.25 |
| NEOIN343 | 60" Chain | 9.95 |
| NEOIN344 | Hook (Handle).... | 8.50 |
| NEOIN347 | 30" Strap | 5.95 |
| NEOIN348 | 60" Strap | 6.50 |



Obstetrical Chain



High quality, smooth, nickel plated steel, twisted link style. Strong – tested to withstand a minimum of 1,200 lb. of pull. Long lasting, American made. *Stone Mfg.*

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| SMGIN215 | 30" | 20.95 |
| SMGIN216 | 60" | 35.95 |

OB Wire Saw

A 27 strand stainless steel wire saw comes packaged in a 32' coil in a reusable plastic dispenser to prevent tangling. 3115 *Neogen*



| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| NEOIN340 OB Wire..... | 18.75 |
|-----------------------|-------|

Saw Wire

An abrasive 12 ml wire used for dehorning, comes in a plastic box. TA633



Neogen

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| NEOIN302 | Saw Wire | 10.95 |
| NEOIN303 | Pr. Handles..... | 12.50 |

Calf Snare

SaveaCalf Snare loop is easily made larger or smaller by simply sliding the yoke. The snare is fabricated from high grade steel cable and has a thimble for use with OB handle. *Neogen*



| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| NEOIN346 | Snare | 32.95 |
| NEOIN344 | Handle | 8.50 |

Shorty Hog Holder

Stainless steel 3/16 aircraft cable hog snares; built to provide you with trouble-free service. This short snare is excellent for small pigs. Cable is loose at both ends (not lockable). Rubber non slip grip handle. Cable is replaceable *Stone Mfg.*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| SMGSW110 | Holder..... | 29.95 |
|----------|-------------|-------|

OBSTETRICAL



Dr. Franks Fetal Extractor

Developed by B.N. Frank, a specialist in veterinary obstetrics. The uniform tension of this unique fetal extractor permits no slipping or backing up. Traction on the calf and the counter thrust against the cow induce spreading of the pelvic bones, elevation of the abdomen and arching of the animal's back, assisting in the natural birth process. Assembled in minutes. *Neogen*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| NEOIN341 | Fetal Ext. | 228.00 |
| | FOB 25 lbs | |

Lubricating Jelly



Nonspermicidal, sterile lubricating jelly for use in semen collection, artificial insemination and gynecological exams.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| AHEIN146 | 5 oz tube | 3.50 |
|----------|-----------------|------|

Nitrile Gloves

The most resistant glove and suppleness provides excellent sensitivity. Hypoallergenic, and does not contain latex. Ambidextrous and powderfree, 4 mil thickness. Small packages or box of 100. *Neogen*



| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| NEOIN373 | Pkg 24 Med | 4.25 |
| NEOIN374 | Pkg 10 Lrg..... | 4.25 |
| Box of 100 | | |
| NEOIN375 | Small | 14.75 |
| NEOIN376 | Medium | 15.50 |
| NEOIN377 | Large | 15.50 |

Super Sensitive OB Glove

Shoulder-length with smooth and strong seams, supersensitive touch. 36 inches long. Orange. *Neogen*



| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| NEOIN372 | Box/100 | 15.95 |
|----------|---------------|-------|

Spay Scissors

Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors. 12" or 16". For flank approach in spaying heifers. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| JORIN183 | 12" | 42.95 |
| JORIN182 | 16" | 45.95 |

OBSTETRICAL

Ratcha Pull Calf Puller

Heavy-duty, solid steel construction of pole and ratchet is strongest available. Variable side-to-side pull for maximum control and maneuverability. Provides straight and consistent pulling action. 77" solid steel rod provides long, continuous pull, eliminates need for re-attaching chains. Deep grooves on pole provide positive locking to prevent slippage of ratchet and damage to pole. Ratchet is capable of 1,400 lbs. pull. 33100 *Stone*



| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| SMGIN200 | Puller | 253.95 |
| | FOB 27 lbs | |



Nordic Forge Cow Lift

For postparturient paresis, bovine down on wet cement, prolapsed uterus, restraint during surgery, generalized weakness, obturator paralysis or fracture repair. Lightweight, tightens with simple hand crank, selflocking. Durable and simple to use. Weight: 19 lb. 1002N. *Nordic Forge*

| | | |
|----------|----------------|--------|
| NRDIN100 | Cow Lift | 153.95 |
| | FOB 21 lbs | |

O.B. Lube

For use as a lubricant on hands, arms and instruments when performing OB, vaginal and rectal examinations.



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| AHEIN137 | Gallon..... | 10.95 |
| | FOB 11 lbs | |

O.B. Concentrate

Can be used as a lubricant for operator's hands and arms in obstetrical work, vaginal examinations and rectal examinations. May be used as a lubricant for catheters and stomach tubes. 1 gal concentrate equals 2 Gals lube.



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| AHEIN148 | Gallon..... | 11.95 |
| | FOB 11 lbs | |

Braided Umbilica Tape

Carbolized tape in plastic bottles. Available sizes: J25ub is 3/8" x 20 yards and J25uc is 1/4" x 20 yards. *Jorgensen*



| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| JORIN125 | 1/4" x 20 yd. | 13.45 |
| JORIN126 | 3/8" x 20 yd. | 14.55 |



INSTRUMENTS

CASTRATION

Castrating Knife

Has Knife and Hoe blades. Stainless steel with 3" handle with high quality steel blades for sharp and lasting edges. *Neogen*

NEOIN328 Knife 16.95



Premium Band Castrators

This easy-to-use instrument was designed for the one person operation of castrating lambs, calves,



goats and other animals quickly and easily. It may also be used for docking and prolapses. *Neogen*

NEOIN321 Band Castrator 20.50

NEOIN322 Econ Band Castrator 9.95

NEOIN323 Bag/100 2.50

Callicrate PRO Bander



The same easy-to-use light weight ratchet design as the original without need for a crimping rod and tension clip. Because each loop is ratcheted to the tightness required, each provides a custom fit. Spring loaded indicator senses proper tightness. Vaccinate with tetanus toxoid according to label directions. Kit comes with bander, 5 loops, cutter, and carrying case. Uses PRO bands only. No Bull

Callicrate

CALIN110 Bander 379.75

CALIN111 Loops 74.95

"TRIBAND" Bander

For use on calves up to three to four months of age (400 lbs.) The bander opens bigger and the rings are 2 times stronger than standard castrating bands.

Wadsworth Mfg.

WADIN120 Bander 40.50

WADIN121 Pkg/25 Rings 6.95

Professional White's Emasculator

Prevents primary and secondary hemorrhage because of the multiple crushing of the spermatic cord and artery. Stainless steel construction. J0036W *Jorvet*

JORIN230 8" 67.95

JORIN231 12" 199.95

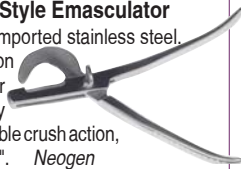


White's Style Emasculator

Made of imported stainless steel. Satisfaction or your money back. Double crush action, 9" and 12". *Neogen*

NEOIN310 9" 50.50

NEOIN311 12" 61.85



Callicrate Bander



Works great on older bulls. Utilizes the new ES10 Loops that are made from a specific latex formulation for maximum strength and are lubricated to provide complete ligation. These loops are over 3X stronger than surgical or premade latex rings. This extra strength combined with the patented "noslip" Callicrate Clip gives immediate and total occlusion (blocking of the blood vessels) when applied properly. A tetanus toxoid vaccine is recommended. Comes in a durable plastic case. Approx. 3 to 5 ES10 Loops come with the Bander. *Callicrate*

CALIN100 Bander Kit 319.75

CALIN101 Pkg/25 ES10 Loops 74.95

CASTRATION

Castrating Kit

This kit contains one stainless steel scalpel handle size #3, three #10 scalpel blades and three #12 scalpel blades. 2030. *Neogen*

NEOIN320 Kit 6.25



The California Bander

Castration tool. The band restricts blood supply to the scrotum causing it to atrophy and eventually detach. Use with Inosol bands. *Inosol*

INOIN222 Bander 39.95

INOIN223 25 Bands 24.25



SCISSORS

Surgical Scissors

Econo Curved S/B 6": J75a; Econo Curved B/B 6": J75b; Econo Straight S/B 6": J75c; Econo Straight B/B 6": J75d; Econo Straight S/S 6": J75e; Econo Curved S/S 6": J75f. B/B = both blades are blunt; S/B = top blade is sharp & bottom blade is blunt; S/S = both blades are sharp. *Jorgensen*

JORIN184 Crvd S/B 6.50

JORIN185 Crvd B/B 6.50

JORIN186 Str. S/B 6.50

JORIN187 Str. B/B 6.50

JORIN189 Str. S/S 6.50

JORIN190 Crvd S/S 6.50



Utility Scissors

All purpose shears made of the finest stainless steel, fully hardened, with serrated nonslip cutting edge and plastic finger contour handles for maximum comfort. This 8" shear easily cuts gauze, bandages, leather, metal sheets, clothing, etc. Sterilized by gas or cold solutions. Autoclave up to 320 degrees. *Neogen*

NEOIN329 Scissors 4.95



Lister Bandage Scissors

German, 5 1/2". J74wa.

Jorgensen

JORIN154 Scissors 24.65



Mayo Scissors

Economy curved,

6 3/4". J77ac.

Economy straight,

6 3/4". J77as

Jorgensen

JORIN157 Curved 9.50

JORIN158 Straight 9.50



See Knives
Page 78



EZE Bloodless Castrator

Uses a very strong latex rubber band. One size fits all from small calves to mature bulls. No hassle loading, no more wasted tubing. Works on cattle, sheep and goats. A tetanus toxoid injection should be given at the same time. Included with the castrator is rings and clip for 25 head and an instructional video. AHE will continue to stock the latex tubing for the first EZE model. *Wadsworth Mfg.*

WADIN110 Eze Castrator 186.75

FOB 5 lbs

WADIN101 Pkg 10 Alum. Clips 7.75

WADIN102 13 Ft Tubing 11.95

WADIN111 25 Rings & Clips 33.75



INSTRUMENTS

DEHORERS

Electric Dual Dehorner



Instrument handles newborns 3-10 days old, flip it over for larger calves up to 12 weeks (some breeds to 6 months). Cauterizing action reduces blood loss and helps prevent infection after mechanical dehorning. Solid brass heating element for long life. Stays hot longer. 110 volts, 240 watts. Inside diameters are 3/4" and 1". Goat dehorner has smaller diameter.

Stone Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| SMGIN127 | Goat..... | 131.75 |
| SMGIN211 | Cattle..... | 131.75 |

Electric Dehorner

To dehorn young cattle, no loss of blood or severe shock during or after dehorning. Only a few seconds are required for the entire operation and can be done safely at any time of the year. Operates on 110 volts, AC or DC, has a 10', 3 wire grounded cord. Stone Mfg.



| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| SMGIN126 | Dehorner..... | 67.25 |
|----------|---------------|-------|

Tube Dehorners

Tube calf dehorner are used to remove horns on small calves up to about 4 months of age. Use the size dehorner that exactly fits the horn at the base.



Jorgensen

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| JORIN271 | 7/8"..... | 8.65 |
| JORIN272 | 1"..... | 11.50 |

Bell Dehorner



Stops the growth of horns on small calves by the use of heat. This dehorner is made of solid copper to retain heat and has a steel handle 20" long for ease of handling. All sizes vented. Comes as a set: 5/8", 3/4" and 7/8". Also available separately are sizes: 1" and 1 1/8". The 1" and 1 1/8" are the inside diameter measurement, both are 7/8" deep. Stone Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| SMGIN124 | Set of 3..... | 55.25 |
| SMGIN205 | 1"..... | 21.25 |
| SMGIN206 | 1 1/8"..... | 26.25 |

Dr. Naylor's Dehorning Paste

Prevents horn growth by destroying hornforming tissue. For use on calves, kids, and lambs up to two months of age. Use wood applicator to apply and avoid contact with skin. Stryvet



| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| NEOIN304 | 4 oz..... | 6.25 |
|----------|-----------|------|

DEHORERS

Electric Sealing Iron

This unit is cast of extra hard aluminum bronze for lasting durability, designed for sealing the blood vessels after the horn is removed to prevent bleeding and infection. 110 volts AC or DC. 1 3/4" flatface. 55CS. L & H Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| LHMIN103 | No. 55 CS..... | 76.75 |
|----------|----------------|-------|



Barnes Type Dehorner Small and Large

All metal dehorner with rubber handle grips. Nickel plated, heat treated, steel cutting blades for lasting sharpness and resistance to rust or corrosion. Steel rivets and drive screws. Length: small is 13", large is 17". Neogen

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| NEOIN300 | 13"..... | 25.50 |
| NEOIN301 | 17"..... | 34.50 |



The finest dehorners made!

Barnes Type Dehorner

Made of unbreakable steel handles, heavy steel rivets throughout. Available in 4 sizes: Extra Small for baby calves, Small for calves to 200 lbs., Medium is for 200 350 lbs., Large for 350 500 lbs. The lengths of each dehorner are: Extra Small = 8", Small = 9 1/2", Medium = 11 1/4", Large = 14 3/8".

Moore Maker Inc.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| MMIIN102 | XSM..... | 89.75 |
| MMIIN103 | Small..... | 93.75 |
| MMIIN104 | Medium..... | 97.75 |
| MMIIN105 | Large..... | 102.75 |



Knuckle Saver Dehorner

Specially designed for use in close quarters such as around headlocks and squeeze chutes. Offset steel handles that allow the user to fully open the cutting edges of the dehorner in much less space. The blades have precision sharpened cutting surfaces for fast, clean cuts and no skin tags. This heavy duty instrument is quality built to last a lifetime. For horns approx. 2 1/4" in diameter. Stone Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| SMGIN140 | Dehorner..... | 59.95 |
|----------|---------------|-------|



MISCELLANEOUS

Scrotal Tape

This is the single most efficient means of bull evaluation. The scrotal tape is used to determine testicle size in estimating potential sperm production. Instruction manual included. Neogen

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| NEOIN324 | Tape..... | 27.95 |
|----------|-----------|-------|



DEHORERS

Convex Dehorner



The standard for dehorning. Gear driven blade cuts against fixed blade for double cutting actions. Jr- 11 1/2" dehorner with 14 1/2" wood handles. Large- 44 1/2" dehorner with 27 1/2" Wood Handles.

Keystone

| | | |
|----------|------------|--------|
| KYDIN100 | Jr..... | 145.75 |
| | FOB 7 lbs | |
| KYDIN101 | Large..... | 173.75 |
| | FOB 11 lbs | |

Guillotine Dehorner

The guillotine dehorner is perfect for large horns or smaller horns. This is the biggest dehorner that Moore Maker Inc.

manufacturers, as well as one of the biggest on the market. The all metal construction makes it durable and reliable. Replacement blades are available. Handles have a comfortable grip with a stop so knuckles won't bump when used. 27" long. Will cut horns up to the size of a silver dollar. Keep lightly oiled.

Moore Maker

| | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| MMIIN106 | Dehorner..... | 152.95 |
| | FOB 7 lbs | |



Saw Wire

An abrasive 12 ml wire used for dehorning, comes in a plastic box.



TA633

Neogen

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| NEOIN302 | Saw Wire..... | 10.95 |
| NEOIN303 | Pr. Handles..... | 12.50 |

THERMOMETERS

Jorvet Ringtop Thermometer



JorVet Large Animal Thermometers. Gold colored backing for quick and easy fahrenheit scale readouts. Heavy duty with ring top. 5"L. Contains mercury.

Jorgensen

| | | |
|----------|------------------|------|
| JORIN120 | Thermometer..... | 5.50 |
|----------|------------------|------|

NonMercury Livestock or Pet Thermometer

Made to provide long and accurate service. The thermometers feature easy to read calibrations and a large, sturdy ring for handling. "Normal" temperatures for the horse, dog, sheep, pig and cow are listed on the thermometer. 8208 Neogen

| | | |
|----------|------------------|------|
| NEOIN365 | Thermometer..... | 9.50 |
|----------|------------------|------|





INSTRUMENTS

THERMOMETERS

Digital Thermometer

This solidstate electronic instrument is designed for easy and accurate taking of body temperature. It has a dual scale (C or F), and is fully waterproof. Comes with a clear plastic storage case, two probe covers, instructions and a one year warranty. Measures temperature in 10 seconds. Easy to Use: Jumbo digital display, last reading recall, beeps when ready. Handy pocket size: 3.25" L x 0.50" W



AHEIN200 Thermometer 9.95

SKIN STAPLER / ADHESIVE

Skin Stapler and Accessories



Skin staplers are single use and sterile. Using a skin stapler can be faster than using sutures. They are a simple and affordable tool that helps increase wound closure time. When the wound is healed staples must be removed with a staple remover. The stapler is sterile and lightweight with a modern design, holding 35 sterile staples. J0800M

Additional Staples

A cartridge of 20 sterile SugiClose Staples can be inserted into the handle and are specially designed to reduce jamming. J0800X

Staple Remover

Remove staples with Staple Removal Forceps J0799R

Jorgensen

JORIN280 Stapler 19.95
JORIN281 Cart. 20 staples.. 7.25
JORIN282 Removal Forceps 7.95

Surgical Adhesive

Sets up quickly, 5-15seconds, to form a thin water proof bandage that naturally comes off in 5-7 days. Product contains a animal safe dye so you can see where you put it, but dries clear. Disposable tips come with to allow for control and placement of the glue. Perfect for cuts, tail docking, declawing, etc.

AHETS130 2 ml..... 17.95

GROWTH PROMOTANTS

Ralgro Beef Cattle Implants

For use in beef steers and heifers, including replacements. Do not use before 1 month of age or after weaning in heifers intended for reproduction. Packaged in cartridges containing 24 doses. Dosage: one dose implanted SQ on the backside of the ear. No withdrawal period prior to slaughter. Merck



MRKIM280 24 ds Cartridge... 36.95

Ralogun

This gun is used to administer Ralgro Beef Cattle and Feedlot Lamb implants. Heavy duty metal construction. Replacement needles are available separately and come packaged three per vial. One package of 3 needles comes with each box of 10 cartridges purchased. Lifetime warranty on gun. Merck



MRKIM281 Gun 19.50
MRKIM281A Needles/3 2.95

Compudose 200 Implants

Implant for suckling steers, pastured steers, and confined steers and heifers. Contains 25.7 mg estradiol. Effective, controlled release for 168 days. Dosage: one dose implanted SQ on the backside of the ear. No withdrawal period prior to slaughter. Elanco



ELAIM101 20 ds Cart..... 54.50
Box/5 Cart 53.50 ea

Compudose Implant Gun

For use with Compudose or Encore implants. Each kit contains one implanter device, two implanter needles and one needle brush. Elanco



ELAIM102 Gun 26.95
ELAIM103 Needle 2.25

Synovex S Implants

Implant for steers weighing 400 lbs. or more. contains 200 mg progesterone and 20 mg estradiol. May be used as part of a reimplant program where an initial Synovex C of Synovex S is followed by Synovex S at approx. 70 days. Packaged 10 doses per cartridge, 10 cartridges per box or 100 doses per box. Dosage: one dose implanted SQ in the middle third of the back side of the ear. No withdrawal period prior to slaughter. Zoetis



ZOEIM623 100 ds box.. 127.95
1,000 ds + ... 126.95 ea bx

GROWTH PROMOTANTS

Synovex C Implants

Implant for steers or heifers (including replacement heifers) from 45 days of age to 400 lbs. Contains 100 mg progesterone and 10 mg estradiol. C is specifically designed for calves and approved for both suckling beef steer and heifer calves. Also recommended for improved rate of gain in steers greater than 400 lbs. and fed in confinement for slaughter when used as part of a reimplant program in which an initial Synovex C is followed at approx. 70 days by Synovex S. Packaged in 10 dose 10 per box. Dosage: one dose implanted SQ in the middle third of the back side of the ear. Do not use in bull calves intended for reproduction or in calves less than 45 days old. No withdrawal period prior to slaughter.



Zoetis

ZOEIM621 100 ds box.. 127.95
1,000 ds + ... 126.95 ea bx

Synovex H Implants

Implant for heifers weighing 400 lbs. or more. Not for use in dairy or beef replacement heifers. Contains

200 mg of testosterone propionate and 20 mg of estradiol benzoate. Packaged 10 doses per cartridge, 10 cartridges per box or 100 doses per box. Dosage: one dose implanted SQ in the middle third of the back side of the ear. No withdrawal period prior to slaughter.

Zoetis

ZOEIM622 100 ds box..... 127.95
1,000 ds + ... 126.95 ea bx

Synovex Revolver

Administers all Synovex implants. Replacement needles also available. FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE OF SYNOVEX IMPLANTS! Zoetis

ZOEIM625 Gun 21.95
ZOEIM625A Needle 1.95

ESTROUS SYNCHRONIZATION

EaziBreed CIDR

Inserts are administered intravaginally, one per animal, releasing progesterone during the seven day treatment period. For synchronization of estrus in beef cows, replacement beef and dairy heifers, an injection of Lutalyse must be given one day before insert removal; for lactating dairy cow synchronization administer Lutalyse when insert is removed. Removal triggers estrus within three days. (Lutalyse is a prescription drug.) Applicator sold separately. Breed or inseminate on detected heat. Zoetis



ZOEIM130 Pkg/10 127.50
ZOEIM131 Applicator 12.50



IDENTIFICATION

EAR TAGS

All-American

These 2 piece ear tags use an advanced formulation for a softer, more flexible tag. The long, ribbed neck prevents breakage and allows greater tag visibility. Flexible male button and patented Snap-Lok collar provide resistance to snagging and prevent tag-button separation. Y-Text male buttons make a very small ear hole and have a longer shaft to provide greater air circulation around the incision, for rapid healing. Sanitary button tip does the piercing to prevent spreading infection between animals. Can be customized at addition cost. Available in blank or numbered packages of 25. Colors: yellow, orange, blue, green, red, purple, hot pink, white



Y-Text

3 Star (Medium or Calf Size)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|-------|
| YTX1MED025 | 1-25..... | 25.50 |
| YTX1MED050 | 26-50..... | 25.50 |
| YTX1MED076 | 51-75..... | 25.50 |
| YTX1MED100 | 76-100..... | 25.50 |
| YTXIDMED | Pkg/25 Blank Med | 21.95 |

4 Star (Large or Cow Size)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|
| YTX2LRG025 | 1-25..... | 29.50 |
| YTX2LRG050 | 26-50..... | 29.50 |
| YTX2LRG076 | 51-75..... | 29.50 |
| YTX2LRG100 | 76-100..... | 29.50 |
| YTXIDLRG | Pkg/25 Blank Lrg..... | 26.25 |

Ultra-Tagger Compact Applicator

Compact Applicator features a quick release pin for fast, easy application of two-piece Y-Text ear tags. Compact design fits easily in the hand. Use to apply Y-Text All-American ear tags, Y-Text RFID tags, and Y-Text insecticide tags.



Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| YTXID103 | Applicator | 24.95 |
|----------|------------------|-------|

Y-Tag Laser

Y-Tags feature the exclusive Surgi-Tip™ tag tip— a unique four-sided tip design for a precise incision, faster healing, and improved retention. Calf tags have a printable area of 2 1/8" x 1 1/2". Cow tags have a printable area of 2 3/4" x 2", and are available blank or pre-numbered, or they can be custom printed with any text, logos, or numbers using 100% PureLaser™ permanent imprinting. Y-Tags can be applied with the Y-Tags applicator or many other popular one-piece tag applicators.



Y-Text

Calf Size

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------|
| YTXCALF025 | 1-25..... | 23.00 |
| YTXCALF050 | 26-50..... | 23.00 |
| YTXCALF076 | 51-75..... | 23.00 |
| YTXCALF100 | 76-100..... | 23.00 |
| YTXIDCLF | Pkg/25 Blank..... | 19.95 |

Cow Size

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| YTXCOW025 | 1-25..... | 29.00 |
| YTXCOW050 | 26-50..... | 29.00 |
| YTXCOW076 | 51-75..... | 29.00 |
| YTXCOW100 | 75-100..... | 29.00 |
| YTXISCOW | Pkg/25 Blank..... | 27.95 |

EAR TAGS

Y-Tag

With the exclusive Surgi-Tip™ tag tip— a unique four-sided tip design for a precise incision, faster healing, and improved retention. Available blank or pre-numbered or they can be custom printed with any text, logos, or numbers using 100% PureLaser™ permanent imprinting. Y-Tags can be applied with the Y-Tags applicator or many other popular one-piece tag applicators. Colors: white, yellow, red, orange, blue, green, black, purple, gray, pink, chartreuse, turquoise, peach, rose. Sizes: Cow, Calf, Feedlot Y-Text



| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| YTXID500 | Pkg/50 Feedlot Tag | 19.50 |
| YTXID501 | Applicator | 20.00 |

Y-Text Marking Pen

Pen made for writing on the Y-Text Tags. Black ink. Interchangeable broad and fine tips.

Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| YTXID110 | Black Pen | 7.50 |
| YTXID111 | Tag Ink..... | 5.95 |



Y TAG APPLICATOR for 1 piece tags

One piece tag applicator features rugged construction for durability and an extra wide space for the animals ear. The flip out pin design eliminates ripped and torn ears.

Y-Text 0625000

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| YTXID105 | Applicator | 24.95 |
|----------|------------------|-------|



Tag Removal Knife

Ear tag removal knife removes ear tags quickly and safely. Use the Y-Text ear tag removal knife to remove Y-Text and other ear tags.

Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| YTXID109 | Tool..... | 4.75 |
|----------|-----------|------|



Hasco Metal Ear Tags

Bright double plated steel with flat piercing post. Measures inside: 1 7/16" length and 6/16" height Outside: 1 5/8" length, 1/2" Height and 3/8" width. Numbering is consecutive up to six 3/16" digits. Style #49. Hasco

| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| HASID102 | Tag | 0.25 |
|----------|-----------|------|



Hasco Tag Applicator

This applicator is equipped with an adjustment feature in the handle and is "preset at factory" for proper sealing of Hasco Style 49. The adjustment governs the closing distance of the jaws and can be modified as desired. Hasco

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| HASID100 | Reg. Appl | 38.95 |
|----------|-----------------|-------|



Please contact us for quotes on ALL custom tags; Allflex, Destron, TuffFlex, Y-Text, Temple and Z Tags. We are please to find the tags you



Shop online to see a complete selection we stock and drop ship.

www.AnimalHealthExpress.com



IDENTIFICATION

EAR TAGS

Allflex Global 2Piece Ear Tags

Provide the latest innovations in livestock visual ID. Allflex cattle ear tags are made from polyurethane, making them completely waterproof, durable and snag proof. Improved retention collar design and selfpiercing male buttons for easy application and reduced risk of infection. Colors: black, blue, green, orange, pink purple, red, white, yellow. Apply with RetractoMatic or Universal TotalTagger. Sold in packages of 25 with buttons. *Allflex*



Medium Tag (2" high x 1 5/8" wide)

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| ALL1MED025 | 1-25 | 21.50 |
| ALL1MED050 | 26-50 | 21.50 |
| ALL1MED075 | 51-75 | 21.50 |
| ALL1MED100 | 76-100 | 21.50 |
| ALL1MED101+ | 100+ Pkg 25 | 21.50 |
| ALL1MED205 | Single tag w/button | 1.05 |
| ALL1MED300 | Custom single tag w/button | 1.10 |

Large Tag (3" high x 2 1/4" wide)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| ALL2LRG025 | 1-25 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG050 | 26-50 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG075 | 51-75 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG100 | 76-100 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG125 | 101-125 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG150 | 126-150 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG175 | 151-175 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG200 | 176-200 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG201 | +200+ pkg 25 | 27.75 |
| ALL2LRG205 | Single tag w/button | 1.20 |
| ALL2LRG300 | Custom single tag w/button | 1.30 |

Maxi Tag (4" high x 3" wide)

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| ALL3MXI025 | 1-25 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI050 | 26-50 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI075 | 51-75 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI100 | 76-100 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI125 | 101-125 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI150 | 126-150 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI175 | 151-175 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI200 | 176-200 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI201+ | 200+ pkg 25 | 32.75 |
| ALL3MXI205 | Single tag w/button | 1.45 |
| ALL3MXI300 | Custom single tag w/button | 1.55 |

Super Maxi Tag (4 5/8" high x 3" wide)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| ALL4SMX025 | 1-25 | 33.95 |
| ALL4SMX050 | 26-50 | 33.95 |
| ALL4SMX075 | 51-75 | 33.95 |
| ALL4SMX100 | 76-100 | 33.95 |
| ALL4SMX101 | +100+ Pkg 25 | 33.95 |
| ALL4SMX205 | Single tag w/button | 1.60 |
| ALL4SMX300 | Custom single tag w/button | 1.65 |

Blank Tags

Blank tags are sold in packages of 25 with buttons. Colors: white, yellow, orange, red, blue, green, pink, black, purple. Sold in packages of 25 with buttons. *Allflex*



| | | |
|------------|------------------|-------|
| ALL1MEDBNK | Med. | 20.50 |
| ALL2LRGBNK | Large | 23.75 |
| ALL3MXIBNK | Maxi | 29.25 |
| ALL4SMXBNK | Super Maxi | 31.25 |

Extra male buttons:

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|-------|
| ALLIDBUT | Pkg/25 Buttons | 10.95 |
|----------|----------------------|-------|

Allflex Sheep/ Goat Tag

Both the front and back tag is 11/16" wide x 2" long. Male has 7/8" shaft, closed tip. Tags are numbered, laser marked on the front and back. Available either numbered or blank. Colors: green, red, yellow, orange, white, pink, blue. Stocked colors: blue green, orange, pink, purple, red, white, yellow. Apply with RetractoMatic or Universal Total Tagger. *Allflex*



| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------|
| ALL5SHP001+ | Pkg 25 numbered | 22.95 |
| ALL5SHPBNK | Pkg 25 blank | 19.50 |

EAR TAGS

Official 840 Tags

Compliant with USDA animal traceability requirements. These HDX tags are tamperproof, single use tags that utilize Half Duplex Technology. Each tag is printed with the unique 15digit ID number that is stored within the tag's HDX transponder. Tags can be visually verified with printed tag ID number or automatically verified with use of a reading device. HDX tags are the best choice because of their greater read distance. Includes male buttons, white only. 1.18" dia x 0.28 thick. Please provide your premise ID number, ranch name and complete address when ordering. *Allflex*



| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| ALLID840 | Pkg/20 | 56.50 |
|----------|--------------|-------|

UnOfficial HDX EID Ear Tags

Are tamperproof, single use tags that utilize Half Duplex Technology. Each tag is printed with the unique 15digit ID number that is stored within the tag's HDX transponder. Tags can be visually verified with printed tag ID number or automatically verified with use of a reading device. HDX tags are the best choice because of their greater read distance. Includes male buttons, white only. Apply with Universal Allflex Tagger + (remove the clip) or Allflex RetractoMatic. 1.18" dia x 0.28 thick. *Allflex*



| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| ALLID982 | Pkg/20 | 56.50 |
|----------|--------------|-------|

Both are also available in matched sets with large or maxi visual ID tag. Please indicate visual tag color and number sequence (125, 250, etc.)



| | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------|
| ALLID840LG | MatchedLrg/25 | 92.25 |
| ALLID840MX | MatchedMaxi/25 | 93.50 |
| ALLID982LG | MatchedLrg/25 | 89.25 |
| ALLID982MX | MatchedMaxi/25 | 92.50 |
| ALLID982MX | MatchedMaxi/25 | 92.50 |

Allflex Tag Pen

Permanent black or white ink pen for marking blank tags. BK comes with both a fine and standard tip. *Allflex*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|------|
| ALLID110 | Black | 6.25 |
| ALLID111 | White | 6.25 |

Allflex Universal Total Tagger Applicator

Rugged construction. Use to apply the Allflex 2 piece global ear tags, tamperproof and EID tags and other tags that call for the Allflex applicator. *Allflex*



| | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| ALLID100 | Tagger | 25.50 |
| ALLID100A | Repl. Pins | 3.10 ea |

Allflex Universal Total Tagger Plus

(with flippin feature)

With an insert, this Tagger + can be used for both electronic, and 2 piece visual tags. The insert should be IN when applying visual tags, and OUT when applying electronic tags. It has a 'flippin' head, enables the pin to 'flipout' when an animal pulls its head away, minimizes the chance of tearing the ear, or having the applicator pulled from your hands. Replacement applicator pin located in handle. *Allflex*



| | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| ALLID102 | Tagger | 50.95 |
| ALLID102A | Repl. Pins | 3.10 ea |

Safety Ear Tag Remover

Hook blade design slips easily between base of male tag and animal's ear. *Allflex*



| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| ALLID112 | Tool | 5.25 |
|----------|------------|------|



IDENTIFICATION

EAR TAGS

A Tag

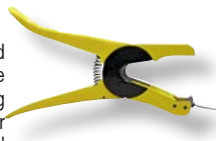
Designed for long term application as a one piece option. It is self-piercing with a pinhole tip, which means faster healing and reduced animal stress. The ATag™ Cow has high retention, especially in thick eared animals due to a longer tag anchor. It also has a large surface area allowing for a wide range of marking options. Colors: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, red, white, yellow. ATags fit the ATag™ One-Piece Applicator (yellow). *Allflex*



ALLID500 Pkg/50 18.00

A Tag Applicator

The Applicator has been designed for safe and easy use. It can be used to apply all tags in the ATag range. Deep jaw makes proper placement easier. Grip is designed to ease hand fatigue from repeated use. Replacement applicator pin located in handle. *Allflex*



ALLID501 A Tagger 25.95

Z TAGS

No Snag Z Tag

A one-piece tagging system with proven 99.4% retention. Fast, easy application, no blades, no knives. Nonfading numbers. Colors: yellow, orange, white, red, blue, pink, purple, green. Blank or numbered, calf or cow size. Package of 25. Applicator comes with 2 pins. *Datamar*



| Laser Numbered Calf Pkg/25 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGCLF025 1-25 | 27.50 |
| ZTGCLF050 26-50 | 27.50 |
| ZTGCLF075 51-75 | 27.50 |
| ZTGCLF100 76-100 | 27.50 |
| TGCLF101+ 100+ Pkg 25 | 27.50 |
| ZTGCLF205 Single tag | 1.10 |
| ZTGCLF300 Custom Single tag | 1.15 |

| Laser Numbered Cow Pkg/25 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGCOW025 1-25 | 34.75 |
| ZTGCOW050 26-50 | 34.75 |
| ZTGCOW075 51-75 | 34.75 |
| ZTGCOW100 76-100 | 34.75 |
| ZTGCOW101 +100+ Pkg 25 | 34.75 |
| ZTGCOW205 Single tag | 1.40 |
| ZTGCOW300 Custom Single tag | 1.50 |

Z Blank Tags

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGIDCLF BlankCalf Pkg/25 | 22.95 |
| ZTGIDCOW BlankCow Pkg/25 | 30.25 |

Z Tag Applicator

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGCLFBNK Z Applicator | 22.75 |
| ZTGCOWBNK Extra Pins | 3.75 |

Z Feedlot/Stocker Tag

A one-piece tag developed specifically for feedlot use. Eliminates snagging to ensure retention. Fast, easy application without dangerous knives. Closed tagging system limits the transfer of disease from animal to animal. Sold in packages of 50. Colors: yellow, white, orange, blue, green, pink, and red. *Datamar*



| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGID200 Pkg/50 Blank | 22.95 |
| ZTGID201 Pkg/50 Number | 27.95 |
| ZTGID100 Z Applicator | 22.75 |
| ZTGID110 Marking Pen | 7.50 |



EAR TAGS

Matched Pair Sets (Visual ID and/or EID) with Tissue Sampling Unit

The Tissue Sampling Unit (TSU) with corresponding 840 USDA HDX EID Ear Tag and a Numbered Panel Tag. Print a line of text up to 20 characters above the customized management number (up to 5 characters). Management numbers are duplicated on TSU collection tubes for easy reference. Different sized tags and customization are available.

Allflex

Call for details/quote.



Z2 TAGS

Z2 No Tear Tags

Whether you choose laserprinted or blank tags with our special marker, your Z Tags will remain readable for years to come. In fact, the laserprinted tags are guaranteed readable for the life of the animal. Features flexible polyurethane panels that bend without breaking. So they won't snap off when the weather turns cold or your cattle get tangled up in fencing, baler twine or thick brush. 14 colors. *Datamar*



Medium Tags Numbered

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGZ21MED# Z2 Pkg 25 | 23.75 |
| ZTGZ21MED205 Z2 Single | 0.95 |
| ZTGZ21MED300 Z2 Custom Single | 1.05 |

Large Tags Numbered

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGZ22LRG# Z2 Pkg 25 | 26.75 |
| ZTGZ22LRG205 Z2 Single | 1.05 |
| ZTGZ22LRG300 Z2 Custom Single | 1.15 |

Maxi Tags Numbered

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGZ23MAX# Z2 Pkg 25 | 33.50 |
| ZTGZ23MAX205 Z2 Single | 1.30 |
| ZTGZ23MAX300 Z2 Custom Single | 1.40 |

Z2 Blank Tags

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGZ21MEDBNK Medium Pkg 25 | 19.95 |
| ZTGZ21LRGBNK Large Pkg 25 | 21.75 |
| ZTGZ21MAXBNK Maxi Pkg 25 | 29.25 |

Z2 NoTearTagger

Features revolutionary dualaction kick back jaw that automatically retracts once the tag is inserted *Datamar*



| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| ZTGID102 Z2 Tagger | 43.50 |
| ZTGID102A Replacement pin | 3.95 |
| ZTGID110 Marking Pen | 7.50 |



IDENTIFICATION

MISCELLANEOUS

Large Ear Notcher

Made of strong, light-weight die cast aluminum. Comes with an adjustable depth gauge to set depth of cut. Cuts a V shaped notch 13/16" wide at base. *Stone Mfg.*



SMGID146 Lrg Notcher..... 54.95

Medium Ear Notcher

Cuts a V shaped notch 1/2" wide at base. *Stone Mfg.*



SMGID147 Med Notcher 42.75

AllWeather Paint Stik



Fast way to mark cattle, sheep, hogs and other animals.

Weather resistant marks on wet/dry surface. Colors RD, ORG, YL, BL, GR. *LACO*

LKEID100 Stick..... 1.25
Box of 12 1.05 ea

Twist Stik Paint Stick



Proven economical way to temporarily identify livestock for sorting, inoculations, breeding and healthcare procedures. The non-toxic paint is water and weather resistant. Available in a wide range of colors for all your marking needs. *All Weather*

LKEID110 ea 2.55

FREEZE BRANDS

Freeze Brands



Freeze branding is technique in which a supercold branding iron properly applied to the animal's hide kills the pigment producing cells. The result is that white or colorless hair grows at the brand site. Standard single character sizes are 1" - 6", most popular is 3". *LH Mfg.*

LHMIDF15001 Standard 1"- 1 1/2"..... 39.00

LHMIDF15002 Standard 2"- 2 1/2"..... 45.00

LHMIDF15003 Standard 3"- 3 1/2"..... 48.00

LHMIDF15004 Standard 4"- 4 1/2"..... 51.00

FOB 3

LHMIDF1502 Custom 1-2 Ch..... 122.00

LHMIDF1503 Custom 3-4 Ch..... 137.00

FOB 4

LHMIDF1510 Number or Letter Set call

BRANDING IRONS

LH Electric Branding Irons

Made of a 3/8" tubular element, this brand will heat to branding temperature in ninety seconds and maintains constant even heat for producing a good brand. No waiting time for brander to reheat. Standard sizes are 2" - 6". Specify the size when you place your order. *LH Mfg.*



LHMIDE0301 1 Character 112.00

LHMIDE0302 2 Character 119.00

LHMIDE0303 3 Character 125.00

FOB 5

LHMIDE0310 Nmb or Letter Set..... call



LH Stainless Steel Branding Irons

Made of 3/16" stainless steel that is 1" high. Designed to withstand the extreme temperatures of propane heaters and liquid nitrogen. Standard sizes are 2" - 6". Most popular is 3" - 4". Specify the size when you place your order. *LH Mfg.*



LHMIDS1700 1 Standard Ch..... 54.00

LHMIDS1702 1-2 Custom Ch.. 118.00

LHMIDS1703 3-4 Custom Ch.. 125.00

FOB 5

LHMIDS1710 Nbr or Ltr Set..... call

FOB 5 lbs

TATTOOS

ProVet 500 Tattoo Plier



Compound action tattoo plier. Holds up to 5 standard 3/8" digits. Designed for herdsmen who work hundreds of animals per day. Easy action reduces forearm strain and fatigue. Unbeatable quality, design, performance. Digit retainer clip can be used as flipup or lockdown. *Stone Mfg.*

SMGID170 Plier 116.75

Tattoo Paste



Metal tubes. Apply ink to the animal. *Ketchum*

KETID100 1 oz Green ... 7.95

KETID101 5 oz Green ... 17.50

KETID104 3 oz Black ... 6.35

TATTOOS

Tattoo Ink

An indelible black ink of heavy, creamy consistency. Extensively used for many years. *Stone Mfg.*



SMGID183 3 oz 5.75

RollOn Ink

Tattoo ink, "roll on" applicator. Colors: green, black. *Stone Mfg.*



SMGID152 Green 2 oz 6.50

SMGID153 Black 2 oz 6.50

Small Animal Tattoo Kit



Same size plier as the standard outfit, only holds up to 5 - 5/16" digits. The body is made of strong aluminum alloy. Unique design prevents digits from being inserted upside down. Kit includes: pliers, set of 5/16" digits (09) and 3oz ink jar. *Stone Mfg.*

SMGID184 Kit 59.95

SMGID185 Number Set 18.25

SMGID186 Letter Set 45.95

Rotary Tattoo Outfit

Four continuous chains, each containing 10 numbered digits (0-9).



Allows a producer to tattoo 14,641 animals without duplication. Steel handles are heat treated for strength. Brass digit plates; with nickel plated steel digit needles, nylon rollers and pawls.. *Can be customized* *Stone Mfg.*

SMGID154 Outfit 235.95

FOB 8 lbs

Standard Tattoo Outfit with Ear Release

Made of Aluminum alloy so it's sturdy yet lightweight. Holds up to 4 digits and designed so digits can't be placed upside down. Release prevents blurring the tattoo mark. Complete outfit comes with plier, set of 3/8" digits (09) and 3 oz jar of ink. *Stone Mfg.*



SMGID168 Compl. Outfit 59.50

3/8" Tattoo Digits

For use in Stone's Standard and Revolving Head Tattoo Pliers. *Stone Mfg.*

SMGID180 Number Set 18.75

SMGID181 Letter Set 48.25

SMGID182 Single Digit 2.95



CATTLE SORTING SUPPLIES

STOCK PRODS

Sabre 6 Red Handle

The Original "HotShot". Motor and batteries in the handle give it balance like a fly rod. Weighs only 1 lb 4 oz, is 8 1/2" long and has a convenient switch button with safety clip. Contains 6 batteries. 3 month warranty. Use with any size Hot Shot shaft, order separately. *HotShot*



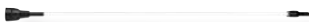
HOSEP116 Red Handle 44.50
HOSEP117 Repl. Motor 36.95

HotShot Shafts

Designed to assist in the movement of cattle and hogs. The shafts are to be used with Hot Shot handles. All Hot-Shot shafts fit all HotShot handles. RH Shafts are fiberglass, white with black tips: Flexible Lexan Shafts (FX) are of polycarbonate construction, black with black tips: *HotShot*



HOSEP107 RH36 27 3/4" 16.75
FOB 3 lbs



HOSEP108 RH48 39 3/4" ... 17.75
FOB 3 lbs



HOSEP110 FX32 23 1/2" 19.25
FOB 3 lbs



HOSEP111 FX42 33 1/2" 22.95
FOB 3 lbs

Works with Sabre, HS 2000 and DuraProd above, order separately.

MAGRATH

Magrath Power Pack Handle

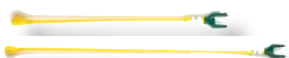
A livestock prod with a clogfree, noground tip. Tough, flexible shaft is repairable. High energy, longer-lasting alkaline batteries. And a durable, reliable solid state electronics system. Electric module guaranteed twelve months. Replacement parts available. Purchase shafts separately below. *Springer Magrath*



MAGEP100 #200 Handle 63.75

Shaft Assembly

= Length of shaft; " = Overall length with handle. *Springer Magrath*



MAGEP102 #22 38" 20.95
FOB 3 lbs

MAGEP103 #34 49" 24.95
FOB 3 lbs

MAGEP104 #44 - 60" 27.95
FOB 4 lbs

STOCK PRODS

HS 2000 Green Handle

Features a permanently sealed motor which eliminates moisture problems. Effective on wet animals. Draws less power, creating a longer battery life. 18 month warranty. Also operates with Rechargeable Battery Pack (sold separately see below) instead of C batteries. Use with any size Hot Shot shaft, order separately. *HotShot*



HOSEP140 HS 2000 RBP . 131.95
HOSEP130 HS 2000 79.95
HOSEP130A Repl. Motor 59.95

Chargers

Charge at home or in your vehicle. R110 110 volt charger for home and R12 12 volt charger (cigarette lighter) can be used with any Hot Shot rechargeable battery. *HotShot*



R110

R12



HOSEP103 R110 18.50
HOSEP104 R12 14.50

Rechargeable Battery Pack

Nickel cadmium packs the life of hundreds of alkaline batteries. Closes securely with flip top and led lights let you know its charging. Can be used in either the red or green handle "HotShots". RBP. *HotShot*



HOSEP115 RBP 73.50



Shop Online
AnimalHealthExpress.com

Transistorized

Compact PowerMite

Only 6 1/4" x 2" x 1 1/4"! Designed for closed-in work. Operates on two 9 volt alkaline batteries (included). Leather holster available. *HotShot*



HOSEP120 PowerMite 48.25
HOSEP121 Holster 14.65

STOCK PRODS

DuraProd Yellow

Uses the sealed motor and circuit isolation technologies to deliver consistent superior performance. New overmolded handle to reduce fatigue. Hand guard prevents slipping, oversized trigger for easy usage and a safety switch to prevent accidental usage. Uses 4 size C batteries. One year warranty with proper registration. Use with any size Hot Shot shaft, order separately.



HotShot

HOSEP135 Handle 87.95

Gallagher Stock Prod Handles and Shafts



Both stock prods are lightweight and well balanced. Orange prod, SG150, includes disposable batteries. Black prod, SG250, includes rechargeable batteries. Flexible, durable shafts work on both prods are sold separately.

Gallagher

GALEP101 Orange Prod 54.95
GALEP102 Black Prod 64.50
GALEP110 32" Shaft 24.50
GALEP111 36" Shaft 24.50
GALEP112 42" Shaft 24.50

Battery

Alkaline size "C" heavy duty supermatic 1 1/2 volt high amperage battery for all HotShot models (except PowerMite & TSR). Package of 6. *HotShot*



HOSEP101 Pkg of 6 8.95

SORTING PADDLES & POLES

Sorting Pole

Solid fiberglass straight shaft, 7/16" x 60", 10" tapered rubber handle. Colors: red, blue, white, orange. *U.S. Whip*

USWEP101 Sorting Pole 12.50
FOB 3 lbs

Rattle Paddle

Sorting Paddle comes with a blue paddle head 12" long x 6" wide containing BB's inside to make a sound that the animals respond to. The shaft features a high quality GolfStyle grip for control. *Hot Shot*

HOSEP099 42" 14.95
FOB 3 lbs

HOSEP100 48" 15.25
FOB 3 lbs



Flag Whip

Flag whips can be used as starter flags or an attention attractant during livestock activities. Comes with a rubber golfgrip handle to make maneuvering simple. 50" long. *US Whip*

USWEP207 Whip ... 12.50
FOB 3 lbs





INSECTICIDES

EAR TAGS

PYthon Magnum

(Zetacypermethrin, senantiomer)

Control horn flies and aids in the control of face flies, stable flies, and house flies for up to 5 months. Also helps control biting lice and sucking lice for up to 3 months. Only one tag per animal to provide protection for beef and dairy cattle as well as lactating dairy cows. Apply with the Y-Text Ultra Tagger. Calves under 3 months should not be tagged due to ear damage. Color: blue.

Y-Text

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| YTXIS200 Box/20..... | 42.25 |
| YTXIS201 Box/100..... | 197.50 |
| | 195.50 |



Tri-Zap

Synergized combination of pyrethroid and macrocyclic lactone. Approved for use on beef and dairy cattle (lactating) including calves. 2 tags control: Horn Flies for up to 4 months, Face Flies for 2, Lice and Spinose Ear Ticks for up to 3 months. 2 tags recommended for calves. Apply with the Y-Text Ultra Tagger.

Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|--------------|------------------|
| YTXIS260 | Pkg/20..... | 52.50 |
| YTXIS261 | Pkg/100..... | 55.95 |
| | | 259.50 |



XP820 Insecticide Tags

Contains abamectin. Use 2 tags to control horn flies and face flies up to 5 months and ticks up to 4 months. Use 1 tag to control horn flies up to 3 months. For use on beef cattle, nonlactating dairy cattle and calves. Uses Y-Text tag system.

Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|--------------|------------------|
| YTXIS240 | Box 20..... | 45.50 |
| YTXIS242 | Box 100..... | 48.75 |
| | | 220.50 |



ON SALE until 4/30/19

Patriot

(Diazinon Organophosphate) For use on beef and nonlactating dairy cattle. Also controls gulf coast ticks, spinose ear ticks, face flies, lice, stable flies, and house flies. Apply with Allflex Tagging system. Color: bright orange. Apply 1 tag for adequate control of horn flies. 2 tags (one per ear) for optimum control of horn flies, ticks and other fly species.

Bayer

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| BAYIS126 | Pkg/20..... | 45.75 |
| BAYIS127 | Pkg/120..... | 265.50 |



Corathon

Organophosphate tags that contain 35% diazinon and 15% coumaphos. For use in beef and nonlactating dairy cattle. Bayer

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| BAYIS135 | Pkg/20..... | 49.25 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



GardStar plus

Pyrethroid. Controls horn flies, face flies, Gulf Coast ticks, spinose ear ticks. Aids in control: lice, stable flies, house flies. Two tags per animal gives season long control. May be used on lactating cows. Color: orange-red. Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| YTXIS250 | Pkg/25..... | 22.95 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



Shop Online
AnimalHealthExpress.com

Warrior

(Diazinon) For use on beef and nonlactating dairy cattle to control horn flies biting and sucking lice, gulf coast ticks, spinose ear ticks and aids in the control of face flies stable flies and house flies. Color green. Apply 1 tag per animal for each season. Apply with the Y-Text applicator. Ear damage may result if used in calves less than 3 months of age. Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| YTXIS220 | Box/20..... | 38.50 |
| YTXIS221 | Box/100..... | 182.50 |



Optimizer

(Diazinon) For use on beef cattle and nonlactating dairy cattle, containing 21% diazinon. Controls horn flies, Gulf Coast ticks, spinose ear ticks, lice and aids in control of face flies up to five months with two tags per head. This tag can also be used in the winter for lice control. Apply with the Y-Text Tag Applicator. Ear damage may result if used in calves less than 3 months of age. Color: red. Y-Text

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| YTXIS230 | Box/20..... | 48.75 |
| YTXIS231 | Box/100..... | 128.75 |



BACK RUBBER

Cattle Rub



Proven on millions of cattle! It's simple, hang the 10 ft. rub, pour on 2 to 4 Gals of insecticide solution and the rub does the rest many treat it less than once a month. Use Atroban, Del Phos, Lintox HD, Permethrin II and others on this back rubber. Portable! Move to wherever it is needed the most. Made of tough polyester and acrylic, virtually rot proof. PH White

| | | |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| PHWIS100 | 10 ft Rub..... | 29.95 |
| | 4 or more..... | 28.95 ea |
| | FOB 15 lbs | |
| PHWIS105 | 5 ft Rub..... | 19.95 |
| | 4 or more..... | 18.95 ea |
| | FOB 8 lbs | |

Face Flies

Put insecticide where it's needed..on the face. Flies wick solution directly from the rub, giving effective pinkeye protection and face fly control. They attach easily to the rub. PH White

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| PHWIS101 | Box/22..... | 19.95 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



Cylence Ultra

Synergized pyrethroid tags that contain 8% betacyfluthrin and 20% piperonyl butoxide. Approved for use on beef cattle and dairy cattle, including lactating dairy cows. 2 tags per cow for effective control of face flies and horn flies for up to 5 months and to aid in the control of Gulf Coast ticks and spinose ear ticks. 1 tag per calf. Apply with the Allflex Universal Total Tagger. Ear damage may result if used in calves less than 3 months of age. 14 gm. Bayer

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| BAYIS137 | Pkg/20..... | 52.50 |
|----------|-------------|-------|



Fly Bullets

Extremely effective like the RUBS, they too are made of tough polyester and acrylic. Hang where most needed. PH White

| | | |
|----------|----------------|---------|
| PHWIS102 | Bullet..... | 9.95 |
| | 4 or more..... | 8.75 ea |
| | FOB 3 lbs | |





INSECTICIDES

VETGUN

VetGun

The VetGun Insecticide Delivery System is a unique system for delivering insecticide-filled gel capsules (AiML VetCaps, sold separately) to control horn flies and lice on cattle. AiML VetCaps burst upon contact to deliver the insecticide. The Powered by CO₂, it can be utilized from 15' 30' away. It's easy to operate, accurate, and reliable. Includes two adaptors, allowing use with both 25 gm and 90 gm CO₂ propellant cartridges (CO₂ propellant cartridges or refillable CO₂ tank sold separately). *AgriLabs*



AGRS200 Gun..... 249.50

CO₂ Propellant

AGRIN200A 6 x 25 gm..... 19.95

AGRIN200B 2 x 90 gm..... 16.25

AGRIN201A 25 gm adaptor . 14.95

AGRIN201B 90 gm adaptor . 10.50

AiML VetCaps

Softgel capsules containing liquid parasiticide for horn fly and lice control in cattle over 600 lbs.

AGRS205 30 caps..... 78.50

AGRS206 150 caps..... 298.50

AiM-A VetCaps

AGRS208 30 caps..... 88.50

AGRS209 150 caps..... 399.00

DUSTS

PYthon Dust

Two active ingredients, zetacypermethrin, a 4th generation pyrethroid insecticide, and photostable piperonyl butoxide are combined to provide control for horn flies, lice, ticks, and keds, aids in control of face flies and other nuisance flies. For lactating and nonlactating dairy cattle, beef cattle, sheep, goats, and horses, any age of animal. Kit contains one 12.5 sleeve of Python dust plus one canvas dust bag. Box contains two 12.5 sleeves of dust. *Y-TEX*



YTXIS300 Kit 69.95

FOB 15 lbs

YTXIS301 Bag only 29.95

YTXIS302 2 x 12.5 lbs 54.95

FOB 27 lbs

YTXIS350 2 lb can..... 7.75

RODENTICIDE

Just One Bite

Use indoors and out. Features special nibble ridges rodents love to chew. Onepound pack breaks into 2 oz. chunks for bait stations and mounting on walls or posts. Kills warfarin resistant "super rats." *Farnam*



FARMS100 1 lb..... 5.95

POUR-ONS

Permethrin S



Controls lice and flies on cattle, and keds on sheep. Protects against a wide range of insect pests. Can be applied on lactating dairy cattle, beef, calves and sheep. Ready to use. One gal will treat: 51 head of

500 lb. cattle or 256 head of 100 lb. sheep. Dosage: 1/2 oz per 100 lbs.

Bayer

BAYIS120 Gallon..... 25.95

FOB 11 lbs

Brute Insecticide

Provides residual control of biting and sucking lice, Gulf Coast ear ticks, and horn flies. Can be applied to all cattle, including lactating dairy cows. It is nonsystemic and can be used with cattle grub treatments. Lasts up to 6 weeks. One gal treats 252 head of 1000 lbs. or larger cattle. *Y-TEX*



YTXIS104 16 oz..... 22.95

YTXIS105 Gallon..... 119.95

FOB 11 lbs

Synergized DeLice

Pour-on insecticide for cattle, sheep, premises, and backrubber. For the control of lice, horn flies, face flies. Aids in the control of horse flies, stable flies, houseflies, mosquitoes, black flies, fleas, cockroaches, ants, spiders, and crickets. One gal will treat approx. 7,300 sq. feet. Dosage: cattle: pour-on 1/2 oz per 100 lbs. Back rubber - mix 1 pint per gal No. 2 diesel or mineral oil. Sheep: 1/4 oz per 50 lbs.



AHEIS375 Gallon..... 29.25

FOB 11 lbs

Cylence Pour On

Cylence pour-on is used on beef and dairy cattle of any age for control of biting and sucking lice, as well as face and horn flies. Treatment for flies can be repeated as needed, but not more than every 3 weeks. 1 pint treats 40 cows for flies or 20 cows for lice. *Bayer*



BAYIS100 6 pt..... 93.75

Clean-Up II

Pour-On Insecticide with IGR is a ready-to-use suspension for control of flies and both biting and sucking lice on lactating and non-lactating dairy cattle, beef cattle, calves, and horses. Contains 3% diflubenzuron, 5% permethrin and petroleum distillate. For cattle and mature horses, apply 3 ml per 100 lbs. body weight, up to a maximum of 30 ml (1 oz.) Pour uniformly along back line and down face. *Bayer*



BAYIS102 1/2 gal..... 64.75

BAYIS103 2.5 gal..... 345.50

POUR-ONS

Gardstar 40%

For spray or back rubber use in lactating dairy, beef, swine, horses, sheep, poultry, goats. Excellent control of lice and keds on sheep. Mix 4 oz. with water to make up to 50 Gal spray. Contains 40% permethrin. Cattle rub: mix 4 oz/10 gal diesel or mineral oil. *Y-TEX*



YTXIS108 4 oz..... 20.25

YTXIS109 Quart 86.75

Atroban 11% EC

Emulsifiable concentrate, long lasting insecticidal spray or livestock and their premises. For lactating and non lactating beef and dairy cattle, calves, horses, swine, sheep, poultry and dogs. active ingredient is permethrin. *Merck*



MRKIS290 Quart 34.50

Safe for Horses

Permethrin II

For direct application. by sprayer, back rubber and spot application. For beef and dairy cattle, horses, swine, sheep, poultry and dogs. Controls: flies, lice, mites, ticks and fleas. Also for control of northern fowl mites on poultry. Use as a premise spray for control of flies, fleas, mosquitoes, spiders and cockroaches. *Bayer*



BAYIS115 8 oz..... 8.95

BAYIS116 Quart 21.95

Safe for Horses

Permethrin CDS Pour-On

Pour-on, spray or back rubber. Concentrated insecticide for beef, lactating dairy cattle, sheep and mature horses to control lice, horn flies and face flies. Also aids in control of stable flies, horse flies, house flies, black flies and mosquitoes. Dosage: Pouron: 2 ml per 100 lbs. body weight, up to 20 ml; backrubber: mix 64 ml or 2.1 oz. per Gal oil. *Bayer*



BAYIS109 Pint 22.95

BAYIS110 1/2 gal..... 57.50

FOB 7 lbs

BAYIS110X 2.5 gal..... 215.95

FOB 11 lbs

DUSTS

Garden and Poultry Dust

Controls a broad range of garden pests. Can be applied to poultry and poultry litter, floors, roosts and other interior surfaces to control northern fowl mites, lice and the poultry mite. Use on swine for lice control. Controls fleas, ticks and lice on dogs. *Y-TEX*



YTXIS352 2 lb Shaker..... 7.75



INSECTICIDES & FLY CONTROL

SPRAYS

Pyranha

A natural pyrethrum, provides excellent fly control. Biodegradable and water soluble, leaves no oily buildup. *ChemMatic*



| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| CIMFC099 | 15 oz Aerosol... | 17.95 |
| CIMFC100 | Quart | 17.95 |
| CIMFC102 | Gallon | 57.95 |
| FOB 11 lbs | | |

Endure Fly Spray

Sweat and water resistant fly spray for horses. Up to 14 days of fly control. Protects against biting and nuisance flies, gnats, mosquitoes, deer ticks and lice. For horses and ponies. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ300 | Quart w/Spr..... | 23.75 |
| FAREQ301 | Gallon | 78.95 |
| FOB 11 lbs | | |
| FAREQ299 | 3 oz Roll-On | 10.25 |

Equine Fly & Mosquito Spray

Kills and repels 6 species of flies, mosquitoes, gnats, and more! Ideal for use on horses and in animal quarters. This quiet aerosol spray is easy to use and allows for quick, broad coverage of the horse. 0.50% Pyrethrin. *Manna Pro*



| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| MPFC105 | 18 oz | 13.95 |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|

Nature's Defense

An all-natural, water based formula with a fresh herbal scent that will repel horn flies, stable flies, horse flies, deer flies, mosquitoes and gnats. This product combines citronella with a blend of other botanicals. It is alcohol free so it will not irritate sensitive skin, not oily or greasy. Gentle enough to use daily, it comes in a ready to use sprayer. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| FAR-EQ-610 | Quart w/Spr..... | 11.95 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|

Bronco Fly Spray

Water based, ready to use pyrethrin and permethrin formula is economical .yet effective. Insecticide and repellent for use on horses, dogs and their premises. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ246 | Quart w/Spr..... | 8.75 |
| FAREQ247 | Gallon | 23.75 |
| FOB 11 lbs | | |

Bronco Gold

Repels and kills stable flies, horn flies, house flies, face flies, horse flies, deer flies, mosquitoes and gnats. Bronco Gold Equine Fly Spray is oil based and acts as a grooming aid and conditions the coat. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ250 | Quart | 15.25 |
| FAREQ252 | Gallon | 45.95 |
| FOB 11 lbs | | |

SPRAYS

Repel Xpe Concentrate

Mix 1 part concentrate to 7 parts water to protect horses from horn flies, house flies, gnats, and mosquitoes; repeat every 3 to 4 days. Mix 1 part concentrate to 4 parts water where horse flies, deer flies, stable flies, ticks, or deer ticks are a problem; repeat as often as necessary. Apply with a pressure sprayer or sponge. Contains 0.27% prallethrin and 1.00% piperonyl butoxide. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| FAREQ225 | Pint | 19.50 |
| FAREQ226 | Quart | 27.50 |
| FAREQ227 | Gallon | 103.50 |
| FOB 11 lbs | | |

Tri-Tec 14

Natural pyrethrins and cypemethrin repels and kills flies for up to 10 to 14 days. Gentle water base formula with advanced sunscreen to protect the horse's skin and coat. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ244 | 32 oz w/Spr | 24.50 |
| FAREQ245 | Gallon | 65.50 |
| FOB 11 lbs | | |

Nulli-Fly

Nulli-Fly is an aqueous equine insecticide spray that features a ready-to-use, citronella scented formula. Water-based, it won't attract dust and grime like oil-based products and offers protection against a wide array of insects. This value priced product is sure to be your next favorite. 32 oz bottle. *Pyanha*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| CIMFC115 | 32 oz | 9.95 |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|

Dual Defense Fly Spray

This family-friendly mosquito, tick and biting fly repellent spray can be used with confidence on the whole family, horse and human. And it even sprays upside down for easy application 12-hour protection for humans from mosquitoes and ticks including mosquitoes that may transmit West Nile Virus, Chikungunya, Dengue and Zika and ticks carrying Lyme disease and tick-borne encephalitis. Non-aerosol silent continuous spray mist for complete coverage. Won't damage leather or synthetic materials. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ242 | 10 oz | 19.95 |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|

Swat Fly Repellent Ointment

Repels house flies, stable flies, face flies and horn flies. Kills on contact. Ideal for use on the ears and other facial areas. 6 oz jar. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ186 | Clear | 11.75 |
| FAREQ187 | Pink | 11.75 |

FLY STRIPS / TRAPS

Mr. Sticky

A reel-to-reel system of sticky tape. When flies first hatch, after feeding, or when the weather cools, they tend to congregate overhead, where they are caught on the roll. Once entrapped, they produce stress chemicals which attract other flies. For use in areas such as dairy barns, horse stables, animal premises of all kinds, veterinary areas, kennels, zoos, food processing areas, and anywhere flies are a problem. USDA testing shows that Sticky Roll captured 92% of available flies, and is non-toxic and non-polluting.



| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| MRSFC108 | Kit | 10.95 |
| MRSFC108A | 81' Refill | 6.95 |
| MRSFC110 | Deluxe Kit..... | 77.95 |
| MRSFC110A | 1000' Refill | 42.95 |

Milk Jug Fly Trap

2 pack, milk jug fly trap, easy, economical way to catch over 35,000 flies, catches over 2.5 times as many flies as rescue fly trap, set on the ground or hang up, insecticide free, reusable, includes attractant flies can't resist, turn ordinary plastic jugs into effective, insecticide free fly traps. 100520148 *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| FARFC130 | 2 Pack | 13.10 |
| FARFC117 | 8 Ct Refill | 8.95 |

Rescue Fly Trap

A total solution for fly control. Convenient and easy to use, just add water and hang. The attractant is enclosed in the bag so there is no handling or mess. When it is full of dead flies, just close the cap and dispose of the bag.



| | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| AHEFC350 | Trap | 4.95 |
| case of 12 | | 4.75 ea |
| AHEFC351 | Big Bag Trap..... | 6.95 |

Trap 'N Toss Fly Trap

Disposable fly trap that can be hung or set down wherever flies are most active. Attracts and kills flies without insecticides. This trap can hold over 10,000 flies and is safe for use around children, pets or livestock. Just squeeze in attractant and add water. Contains multiple feeding stimulants plus a fly sex attractant. No messy cleanup. 14624 *Farnam*



| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| FARFC 120 | Trap | 6.75 |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|

Quickstrike Fly Bait

A fast acting product that was developed to control nuisance house flies. Lures flies with powerful attractant Z9 tricosene and kills them quickly with Dinotefuran. Effective against flies that are resistant to other products. Use 1/4 pound per 500 square feet as a scatter bait. Granular formulation. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| FARFC421 | 1 lb | 13.50 |
| FARFC422 | 5 lbs | 41.95 |
| FOB 6 lbs | | |



FLY CONTROL

FLY MASKS

DuraMask Equine Fly Mask

Protects from flies and other biting in sects. Provides clear vision with superior eye dart stitching for enhanced safety. Doublelocking fastener under jaw. Dura Mask has a comfortable fit and rubfree design. Sizes: Arab, Horse, XLrg Horse, Pony, Yearling. *Durvet*

DUREQ100 All sizes..... 12.50
DUREQ101 Horse w/ears.... 12.95



Supermask

With a more secure fit to keep horses from rubbing or pulling masks off. Provides 73% shade to protect eyes from sunlight, yet horses can see out clearly, washable, assorted colors. *Farnam*

FAREQ230 Horse..... 15.50
FAREQ232 X Large..... 17.25
FAREQ235 Silver / Black . 17.75



 **Shop Online**
AnimalHealthExpress.com

Comfort Fit Fly Mask

Designed with your horse's comfort in mind! Smooth, stretchy lycra fits your horse's face like a glove. Mesh around the eyes and ears allows for clear vision and keeps flies and bugs away. Details include binding around the edges and a tab at the poll for easy removal. Color:: aztec, blue, grey, multicolor-sunburst, pink, purple, teal *Professional's Choice*

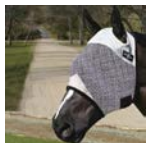
PFCEQ200 Horse..... 14.95
PFCEQ201 Small/Cob 14.95



Rip Stop Fly Mask

This heavy-duty fly mask is made of UV-protective nylon mesh to provide maximum protection against flies and other biting insects. To ensure comfort, the mask is designed with an especially smooth and breathable mesh around the ears and poll. The material is lightweight, stain resistant and breathable while the polyester rip-stop technology makes it extremely durable. *Professional's Choice*

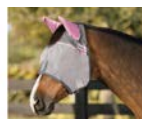
PFCEQ246 Medium 18.25



FLY MASKS

Crusader Fly Mask

Features a patented three-hole cap eliminates forelock damage and ensures comfort with its unique design that stays put. Soft coated nylon micro mesh blocks 70% of the sun's damaging UV rays and protects the sensitive, soft tissues of the eyes and forehead. The Long nose feature helps to shield the nose. Multiple colors! With every pink mask Cashel donates to Susan G Koman Cancer and blue mask purchase equals a donation to the Wounded Warrior program. Multiple sizes, the number plus E indicates with ears and those with N indicates long nose. *Cashel*



| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| CSHEQ500 | FOAL/MINI FLY MASK..... | 19.75 |
| CSHEQ501 | YEARLING STANDARD FLY MASK..... | 19.75 |
| CSHEQ501E | YEARLING FLY MASK W/EARS | 22.95 |
| CSHEQ501EN | YEARLING/LG PONY LNG NSE W/EARS | 29.00 |
| CSHEQ502 | ARAB/SM QH FLY MASK..... | 19.95 |
| CSHEQ502E | ARAB/SM QH EARS..... | 22.95 |
| CSHEQ502EN | ARAB /SM QH LNG NSE EARS | 29.00 |
| CSHEQ502N | ARAB/SM QH LONG NSE | 25.40 |
| CSHEQ505 | HORSE FLY MASK | 19.95 |
| CSHEQ505E | HORSE FLY MASK EARS | 23.45 |
| CSHEQ505EN | HORSE LONG NSE EARS..... | 29.00 |
| CSHEQ505N | HORSE LONG NSE | 25.40 |
| CSHEQ508 | DRAFT FLY MASK..... | 19.95 |
| CSHEQ509 | STANDARD WARMBLOOD FLYMASK | 22.95 |
| CSHEQ513 | WEANLING LNG NSE..... | 24.95 |

FLY SHEETS

Mesh Fly Sheet

This cool, lightweight polyester sheet offers effective fly protection. Double buckle front closures offer easy on and off. Belly strap and two replaceable elastic leg straps help keep sheet in place. A tail flap provides added coverage and protection. Rubber grommets on surcingles offer a more secure closure. Available in: 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. *351525 Weaver*

WEVTK955 ea..... 55.50



SuperMask

One ear and forelock opening. Strong break-away Velcro throat latch is easy to attach and adjust. Netting provides shade to protect eyes from sunlight yet horses can see out clearly, assorted colors. *Farnam*

FAREQ234 Yearling 15.50
FAREQ240 Foal..... 15.50



Shimmer Weave Masks

New Double-Latch Closure keeps masks twice as secure as ever before! One ear and forelock opening. Strong break-away Velcro throat latch is easy to attach and adjust. Netting provides shade to protect eyes from sunlight yet horses can see out clearly. Colors: silver/black, silver/lynx, copper/black, copper/cheetah. *Farnam*

FAREQ235 Horse..... 18.25



FEED THROUGH FLY CONTROL

Solitude IGR

Feed-through fly preventive which, when fed daily according to the directions, will prevent house and stable fly development. *Pfizer*



ZOEFC500 6 lbs..... 102.45
FOB 7 lbs

Simplify w/ LarvaStop

A simple way to prevent house flies and stable flies from developing into adults. Contains exclusive active ingredient LarvaStop Fly Growth Regulator. Is highly palatable, just add to daily feed. *Farnam*



FARFC101 10 lbs..... 67.95
FOB 11 lbs



EQUIPMENT

WATER

Metal AntiSiphon Float Valve

Automatically control the water level for most plastic and metal stock tanks, troughs, barrels, and pans. The allmetal valve flows up to 245 Gals per hour and operates at pressure between 20 and 50 psi. The antisiphon feature complies with basic backsiphoning regulations. Durable aluminum housing with nylon orifice. Comes with expansion brackets to fit tanks rims up to 2 inch thick and 4.325 inch wide. Accepts a standard 3/4 inch garden hose. Measures 7.5 inch long by 3 inch wide by 4.2 inch high. Also available in plastic housing. TM830AS Miller Mfg.



MIMEP100 Valve..... 22.50

Plastic TroughOMatic Float Valve

Little Giant TroughOMatic Float Valves automatically control the water level for most plastic and metal stock tanks, troughs, barrels, and pans. The allplastic valve flows up to 245 Gals per hour and operates at pressure between 20 and 50 psi. The plastic housing is molded from highgrade polystyrene for added strength and durability. Comes with expansion brackets to fit tanks rims up to 2 inch thick and 4.325 inch wide. Accepts a standard 3/4 inch garden hose. Measures 7.5 inch long by 3 inch wide by 3.5 inch high. Also available in aluminum housing. TM825T Miller Mfg.



MIMEP104 Valve..... 11.75

Plastic AntiSiphon Float Valve TM825AS



Miller Mfg.

MIMEP102 Valve 15.50

Metal TroughOMatic Float Valve

Little Giant TroughOMatic Float Valves automatically control the water level for most plastic and metal stock tanks, troughs, barrels, and pans. The allmetal valve flows up to 245 Gals per hour and operates at pressure between 20 and 50 psi. Durable aluminum housing with nylon orifice. Accepts a standard 3/4 inch garden hose. Measures 7.5 inch long by 3 inch wide by 3.5 inch high. Also available in plastic housing. TM830 Miller Mfg.



MIMEP103 Valve..... 16.95

MIMEP103A Valve Set 1.70

MIMEP103S Plastic Insert 0.50

WATER

Xtraflow Trough Valve

For Large Troughs, High Demand Compact armless diaphragm valve with full-flow high volume fill. The valve has a 25mm water level differential between opening and closing, reducing pump motor overload. Full-flow operation, the pump runs unrestricted until trough is full. For Large Troughs and Header Tanks Requiring Backflow Prevention Use the adjustable arm top-entry XtraFlo valve. Arm length is adjustable to set water level and for greater opening and closing differential reducing pump wear. Apex



APXEP100 Valve..... 55.25

Topaz Trough Valve

Float operated valves for use in automatic filling of water troughs, tanks, cisterns etc. Configured for above or below water mounting. The float operates a small pilot valve which in turn operates the main diaphragm valve. Topaz trough valves are a good choice where their high flow, compact, robust, non corrosive construction and high level of adaptability are needed. Jobe



JOBEP112 Valve..... 84.00

AntiSiphon Replacement Float

Replacement float for TM825AS and TM830AS. T809AS Miller Mfg.

MIMEP101 Float..... 4.30

Mounting Bracket

T805 Miller Mfg.

MIMEP100A Bracket..... 2.50

Thumb Screw

T806 Miller Mfg.

MIMEP100B Screw80

Bracket Screw

T807 Miller Mfg.

MIMEP100C Screw..... .50

AntiSiphon Valve Repair Kit

1 AntiSiphon Valve Stem Housing, 1 AntiSiphon Valve Stem, 1 Plastic Orifice, 1 Hose Washer, 1 Valve Seat. Repair kit for TM825AS. T814ASKIT Miller Mfg.

MIMEP100D Kit..... 8.75

Regular Float Kit

Kit for TM825 and TM830. Miller Mfg.

MIMEP104A Kit..... 5.75

AntiSiphon Valve Stem Housing T811AS Miller Mfg.

MIMEP101A Housing..... 4.05

TROUGH REPAIR

Hudson Valve

Finally a damage proof automatic control valve for water tanks and troughs. Rustproof, antisiphon, high volume, no float ball, no lever arm, and it installs in seconds. Animals can't break it, there are no exterior moving parts. It's made of supertough high impact material, it's virtually indestructible. Guaranteed for 2 years under normal conditions by Hudson Valve Co. Hudson



HUDEP100 Valve..... 33.50

6 or more..... 33.00 ea

HUDEP100A K4 Repair Kit..... 13.50

Float Valve

A high pressure, high volume float valve for large water troughs. Pressure tested to 600 PSI. "Not the cheapest = Just the Best". Repair parts available. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Valves, plastic ball floats and stainless steel rods are all sold separately. T & N



TNVEP100 1" Valve 88.95

TNVEP101 3/4" Valve 85.50

TNVEP102 1/2" Valve 76.95

Standard Bronze Float Valve

Bronze body with MNPT threaded inlet and outlet. Cotter pin pivot arm assembly. Pressure 125 psi.



WTTEP120 1/2" Valve 22.95

3 or more 21.50 ea

WTTEP130 3/4" Valve 24.95

3 or more 23.50 ea

WTTEP140 1" Valve 31.95

3 or more 29.50 ea

Replacement parts

WTTEP200 Long Arm 9.25

WTTEP210 Short Arm 7.50

WTTEP220 1/2" Plungr Ass. 8.50

9 or more 8.00 ea

WTTEP230 3/4" Plungr Ass. 17.95

3 or more 17.50 ea

WTTEP240 1" Plungr Ass. 14.65

3 or more 14.00 ea

WTTEP250 Th Screw 3.00

3 or more 2.50 ea

WTTEP260 Cotter Pin 1.75

Rods and Balls

Rods and balls are interchangeable.



TNVEP105 12" SS Rod..... 9.95

TNVEP106 18" SS Rod..... 11.95

WTTEP270 12" Br. Rd 10.25

3 or more 9.25 ea

WTTEP275 10" Br Rd /Swl 18.50

3 or more 18.00 ea

WTTEP280 6" Plas. Flt Ball 11.95

3 or more 10.95 ea

WTTEP285 8" Plas. Flt Ball 24.50

3 or more 24.00 ea

WTTEP295 5" Copper Ball 49.95

WTTEP297 6" Copper Ball 52.95



EQUIPMENT / FENCING

BARN

Plastic Dura Fork

Extrastrong 100 percent polycarbonate to provide super strength and flexibility. Specially designed tines are uniquely angled to provide easy manure pickup with less spilling. Hardwood handle plastic fork head. Colors: blue, green, purple, red, teal, pink, lime green, light blue. PDF1. Replacement head colors: black, red.

Miller Mfg.

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| MIMEP211 | Fork | 16.95 |
| MIMEP110 | Repl. Hd | 11.85 |
| MIMEP211A | Wood Repl. Hndl .. | 12.95 |
| | FOB 5 lbs | |
| MIMEP211B | Parts lit | 2.00 |
| | FOB 5 lbs | |



Metal Head Dura Fork

Made of 18 gauge, corrosion resistant steel. Tines are uniquely angled to provide easy manure pickup with less spilling. Measures 11.375" L by 15" W. MDF2 Miller Mfg.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| MIMEP212 | Head | 26.25 |
| MIMEP212B | Parts Kit | 3.25 |
| MIMEP212C | Repl. Handle .. | 12.95 |
| | FOB 6 lbs | |



Barn Bendz Fork

The Barn Bendz Fork stands alone with its unique design featuring a lightweight aluminum handle that is ergonomically designed to reduce back stress, an aluminum handle that will not splinter or shrink, and a rubber grip with hanging hook. Black only. D418726 Foxwise

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| FOXEP101 | Fork | 19.95 |
| FOXEP110 | Repl head | 14.50 |
| | FOB 7 lbs | |



Hay Hook

A 13" steel hay hook, weight balanced to make your job easier! Also available with a leather hand shield. CG Smith Distributing

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| CGSEP111 | Hay Hook..... | 12.95 |
|----------|---------------|-------|



Swivel Hook Tack Rack

Tack bar with four hooks hangs over door stall or trailer. Used for hanging tack for cleaning or storage. 244280 Partrade

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| PAREP101 | Rack | 11.50 |
|----------|------------|-------|



BARN

Slow Feed Hay Bag

Designed to promote slower feed consumption and promote better digestion. Its rugged 600D polyester construction is great for us in stalls and trailers, and designed to help alleviate boredom as well as reduce hay waste. 2" x 1 3/4" holes. Features: Great for use in stalls and trailers Easily hangs from adjustable, detachable straps Top loading bag holds two averagesize flakes of hay Mesh bottom for ventilation Item Specifications: Size: 25" W x 18 1/2" H with an 11 1/2" top opening Polyester and Mesh. 351380 Weaver

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| WEVTK025 | Bag | 35.95 |
|----------|-----------|-------|



Slow Feed Hay Net

Small feeder hay net has small holes to make horses eat slower. Fits 3 flakes of hay. Colors: black, orange. 257450 Partrade

| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| PAREP160 | Bag | 9.95 |
|----------|-----------|------|



Canvas Nose Bag

Canvas duck nose bag has leather bottom and vent hole. 3/4" nylon headstall. 2127 Saddle Barn

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| SBTEP100 | Bag | 22.50 |
|----------|-----------|-------|



Utility Scoop

Made of heavyduty polypropylene plastic that is approved for food handling. Comes in multiple colors to mix and match. Measures 15.625" L X 6" W X 3.5" H, 5 pint capacity. 90 Miller Mfg.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|------|
| MIMEP208 | Scoop | 4.25 |
|----------|-------------|------|



TRAILER

Trailer Aid Jack Stand

Fast, safe, easy way to change a flat without having to unload. No other jack is needed ride the good tire onto the jack and change your tire. Made of highstrength polymer with a maximum trailer capacity of 6 tons. Traction treads on front ramp and 3 rows of bottom teeth provide sure gripping. Front holes and rear slots allow for easy handling. Can also be used as a wedge chock when trailer is parked. Rounded corners. 6" x 24". Colors: black, yellow. 29955 JT International

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| JTIEP100 | Stand | 49.95 |
| JTIEP110 | Chock | 9.95 |



FENCING

Fencing Pliers

Seven Tools in One: Two Wire Splicing Crimpers, Milled Hammer Face, Staple Puller Claw, Two Shear-Type Wire Cutters, and Gripping Jaws.

Diamond

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| DITEP102 | Each..... | 18.75 |
|----------|-----------|-------|



Fencing Plier Scabbard

Custom scabbard is made especially for the Moore Maker fencing pliers; crafted of heavy saddle leather, and built to last. Can be attached to a saddle, 4 wheeler, or belt Moore Maker

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| MMIEP150 | 8" | 42.95 |
| MMIEP151 | 10" | 47.50 |



Plammer

A hammer/fencing tool. All the convenience of each tool in one! Moore Maker

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| MMIEP103 | Plammer | 69.50 |
|----------|---------------|-------|



BullNose Fence and Saddle Pliers

Specifically designed for barbwire. You can hammer, pull staples and cut barbwire. These should be the last pair you'll ever need to buy! Fence Pliers are 10 3/4", weigh 1 lb 12 oz. Saddle Pliers are 8" and 15 oz. These tie on just right! Moore Maker Inc.

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| MMIEP107 | Saddle..... | 49.50 |
| MMIEP108 | Fence..... | 64.50 |



Wire Grip

Place wire in gap, then turn the ring so the wire won't fall out of gap. Push the ring away from the eye. Attach your comealong or power pull to the eye and stretch the wire. Moore Maker Inc.

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| MMIEP109 | Grip..... | 24.50 |
|----------|-----------|-------|



MISCELELANEOUS

Combo Rain Gauge

Dual purpose 1 1/8" base doubles as a water gauge to measure field or lawn watering. The 6" yellow companion can be mounted on a fence or used with base at ground level to measure rainfall. Measures in centimeters and inches. 7 3/4" high, 1 13/16" wide, 1 7/8" deep.

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| SPMEP101 | Gauge..... | 4.95 |
|----------|------------|------|



Sprayer

All purpose sprayer Miller

| | | |
|----------|-------------|------|
| MIMEP195 | Quart | 2.95 |
|----------|-------------|------|





TACK

DOUBLE DIAMOND



#100 Horse Halter

5/16" polypropylene rope. Unique design, infinitely adjustable and no hardware to break. Colors: black; hunter green; royal blue/green spiral; red/bk spiral; brown w/ bk/tan tracers; burg/teal w/ bk/white tracers; h green w/tan tracers (shown); navy w/tan tracers; burg w/tan/bk tracers. Weanling colors: bk/tan spiral, red/bk spiral, hunter green/tan spiral. Yearling colors: royal blue/green spiral, bk/tan spiral, rd/bk spiral. Mule: brown/tan w/black tracers.

Double Diamond

| | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| DDHTK100 | Halter | 25.25 |
| DDHTK098 | Weanling | 19.50 |
| DDHTK099 | Yearling | 24.25 |
| DDHTK130 | Mule | 26.50 |

Brannaman Lead

Tree Line rope. Melted on one end to prevent fraying with a leather popper on the other. A great weight and feel, with enough texture for a good grip. Colors: black, white. *Double Diamond*



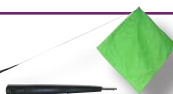
DDHTK751 1/2" x 12' 38.50

We have lots of new colors in our Double Diamond products. Check online for color charts.



Horsemanship Flag

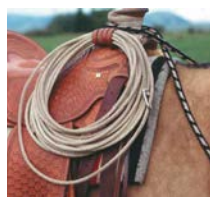
The shaft is composed of a premium composite fiberglass with a multilayer epoxy coating. It is highly durable, weather resistant and is incredibly lightweight and well balanced. At 44", the shaft is long enough to expose your horse to the movement and feel of the flag from a safe distance. Flag material is composed of a poly coated, ripstop nylon secured to the shaft with a reinforced grommet and measures 18" x 20". Assorted colors. *Double Diamond*



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| DDHTK210 | Flag | 56.95 |
| | FOB 3 lbs | |
| DDHTK211 | Repl Flag | 15.50 |

Ultra Lariat

Soft, aged nylon lariat that resembles a rawhide reata in terms of life and pliability, but with the strength of nylon. 5/16" x 60' comes Soft or XXX, 50" is XXX. Has a Buck Brannaman honda. that is strong enough to rope cows or bulls and will allow easy removal if rope twists. *Double Diamond*



| | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| DDHTK120 | 5/16" x 60' | 125.95 |
| DDHTK121 | 5/16" x 50' | 114.50 |



Buck Brannaman Nylon Rope Halter

Designed and used by Buck Brannaman. They are 6mm (approx. 1/4") diameter with nylon core and a 16 strand nylon cover. The smaller diameter gives the horseman greater control and response. The knot on the end of the tail allows you to slip the halter over the horses head without untying the halter. Colors: hunter green, maroon, tan, black, purple/tan, teal/black, brown, lime/black.

Double Diamond

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| DDHTK124 | Halter | 25.50 |
|----------|--------------|-------|

#125 Nylon Rope Halter

Made from 5/16" (8 mm) nylon kernmantle construction rope for strength, softness, and pliability. Slightly softer than the #100. Horse Colors: black, red/black, black/tan, burgundy/tan/black, hunter green/tan, purple/silver, tan/black, brown/black, navy/ burgundy/tan. Warmblood colors: hunter green/tan, black/tan. *Double Diamond*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| DDHTK125 | Horse | 26.95 |
| DDHTK132 | Warmblood | 27.50 |



Poly Trail Halter with 10' Lead #225

Poly rope halter 1/4" with 7/16" x 10' lead. Colors: red/black, black/brown, hunter green/ tan, black.

Double Diamond

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| DDHTK104 | 1/4" | 29.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|





TACK

COWBOY COLLECTION

Basic Chinks [A, D]

This is a great everyday working chink. They won't shred in heavy brush. Waist band buckle closure in the back, adjustable leg straps have snaps. You won't buy a better Chink for the dollar!!

K Bar J

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| KBJTK103 | Chinks [A]..... | 215.00 |
| KBJTK103A | Chinks [D]..... | 215.00 |

Basic Batwing Chaps [B]

Same great value as the basic chink in a Batwing. Waist band buckle closure in the back, adjustable leg straps have snaps.

K Bar J

| | | |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| KBJTK104 | Batwing | 245.00 |
|----------|---------------|--------|

Basic Shotgun Chaps [C]

Same great value as the basic chink in a Shotgun style. Waist band buckle closure in the back, full length zipper. *K Bar J*

| | | |
|----------|------------|--------|
| KBJTK105 | Chap | 250.50 |
|----------|------------|--------|

Child and Toddler Chinks

ickel spots and stainless steel slotted conchos and adjustable snap leg straps. Waist has a buckle back and string front. Sizes: small, medium, large, and toddler. *K Bar J*

| | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------|
| KBJTK300 | Child..... | 89.50 | KBJTK305 | Toddler..... | 39.50 |
|----------|------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------|



Call for custom orders!



Wild Rags

100% silk. 34.5" and 8 weight.

Wyoming Traders

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| WYOTK150 | Brand..... | 22.95 |
| WYOTK155 | Jaquard | 25.50 |
| WYOTK140 | Solid..... | 17.95 |

[See more beautiful silk wild rags online](http://www.AnimalHealthExpress.com)

www.AnimalHealthExpress.com



Pommel Fish Slicker

Made of cotton muslin hand painted with acrylic latex. 100% waterproof with wool red collar with storm closure. Features two rows of buttons one for riding and a closer set for walking as well as a split tail. Sizes: small, medium, large, XL, 2XL, 3XL.

Wyoming Traders

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| WYOTK225 | Slicker | 69.95 |
|----------|---------------|-------|



Back Country Chest Holster



Popular with Cowboys!! Leather shoulder holster that rests on the chest. Medium sized fits 1911 semiautomatic. Carries 5 1/2" barrel. Other models available. Please know model, caliber, and barrel length of firearm. *K Bar J*

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| KBJGT100 | Holster..... | 129.95 |
|----------|--------------|--------|

Horse Holster

Always ride connected with your mobile. Fits most phones and provides a secure place for other essential items. Easily fitting around the thigh strap comes in two lengths (Short Strap: Thighs 16" to 24" & Long Strap: Thighs 24" to 32"). Also features a noslip strap attachment that ensures your holster stays in place while walking or doing other activities around the barn. The strap easily clips on to the back of the holster and is completely adjustable. You can attach it to your pocket, belt, belt loops, or the top of your pants. Constructed from water resistant neoprene and heavy duty Velcro. The additional front zipper provides extra storage for money, keys, identification, or anything you may need on your ride. Colors: bright blue, black, brick red, brown, navy, orange, pink, purple, royal blue, red, teal. *Horse Holster*.

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| HHSTK101 | Holster..... | 26.50 |
|----------|--------------|-------|



Geir Gloves

"Western Made for Western Trade"

Roper style Deerskin glove made from tannery run leather. Sizes 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5. *Geir Glove Company*

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| GGCGL110 | Pair | 49.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|



Work Deerskin Glove

Dress and light work glove made of light weight Deerskin. Sizes 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5.

Geir Glove Company

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| GGCGL100 | Pair | 52.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|



BullNose Fence and Saddle Pliers

Specifically designed for barbwire. You can hammer, pull staples and cut barbwire. These should be the last pair you'll ever need to buy! Fence are 10 3/4", weighs 1 lb 12 oz. Saddle are 8" and 15 oz, these tie on just right! *Moore Maker*

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| MMIEP107 | Saddle..... | 49.50 |
| MMIEP108 | Fence..... | 64.50 |





TACK

HALTERS / LEADS

Adjustable Medium Halter

Features a convenient adjustable chin and looped on throat snap. Made of durable nylon web with rolled throat design. Brass plated hardware with solid brass throat snap. Fits horses from 800lbs up to 1100 lbs. Colors: black, blue, burgundy, hunter green, hurricane blue, navy, purple, red. 357035 Weaver

WEVTK335 Halter 25.95



HALTERS / LEADS

Adjustable Suckling Halter

Crafted for the ultimate in comfort, performance and beauty, this 3/4" halter features heatsealed oblong buckle holes, boxstitching at stress points and a flat throat. Brass plated hardware (except looped on throat snap is solid brass). Suckling size with adjustable nose. Colors: navy, sand, black. 351030 Weaver

WEVTK334 Halter 21.95



HALTERS / LEADS

Basic Nylon Halter

A basic nylon 1" halter with rolled throat design and brass plated hardware. Colors are limited in foal and small sizes. Colors: black, blue, burgundy, navy, hunter green, purple, red, sand,

brown, pink, raspberry, lime, hurricane blue. Weaver

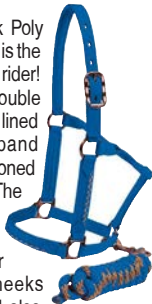
| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| WEVTK322 | Foal/Wnlng..... | 22.95 |
| WEVTK323 | Sm Horse | 23.95 |
| WEVTK324 | Average | 24.95 |
| WEVTK325 | Large | 25.95 |
| WEVTK360 | Yearling | 24.50 |



Halter Lead Set

The Mustang Black Poly Halter and Lead Set is the perfect set for any rider! Combined, is a double ply halter with felt lined crown and noseband and matching two toned 5/8" x 8' lead rope. The halter is enhanced with accent piping of the halter color with black on cheeks and noseband, and also features bronzed steel hardware. Colors: black, blue, red, tan.

Mustang
MUSTK200 Set 32.50



Double Diamond Halters
page 40

Braided Mule Tape Halter with Lead

A braided soft yet sturdy white rope halter that features a flat nose and comes complete with a matching ten foot lead. Beaded nose band gives a fun fashion flare to the noseband. Professional's Choice

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| PFCTK200 | Black..... | 28.95 |
| PFCTK201 | Beaded | 38.95 |



Mountain Rope Halter with Lead

Made from a continuous piece of rotresistant 1/4" two toned diamond braided poly rope with a 5/8" x 8' detachable poly lead. Washable with no hardware to break. Assorted colors. 8104 Mustang

MUSTK 205 Halter / Lead 10.95

Twisted Rope Halter

This twisted noseband with two knots provides control across the horse's nose with less pressure. Assorted colors. 8101 Mustang

MUSTK204 Halter 4.95



Lonestar Ultra Slim Rope Halter with Lead

This adjustable nylon rope halter is 1/4" thick and features a flat plaited braided lead. The detachable lead rope is 10' long and features a leather popper end. 8060 Mustang

MUSTK214 Halter / Lead 15.50



Flat Nose Plaited Halter

Brushed poly plaited halter features a flat noseband. Attached 10' lead. Colors: black, blue, lime, pink, purple, red, white. Mustang

MUSTK206 Halter w/Lead 28.50



Bling Rope Halter with Lead

Black rope halter features a bright colorful overlay nose blinged with crystals. The 10' lead is made from 3/8" diamond braided poly rope. Colors: Lime, Hot Pink, Purple, Turquoise. 8023 Mustang

MUSTK209
Halter w/Lead..... 16.95





TACK

LEADS / HARDWARE/ ETC.

Poly Lead Rope

Premium polypropylene lead has a soft, brokenin feel. Measures $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide x 10' long with brass bolt snap. Solid Colors: black, blue, burgundy, hunter green, navy, pink, purple, red, raspberry, lime, hurricane blue. Diamond Pattern: black/tan/burgundy, black/tan/wheat, black/hunter green/tan, navy/red/white, olive/hunter/tan. Combo Colors: purple/orchid, black/turquoise, rainbow, pastel blue/blue, black/brown, red/black. Bull Snap Colors: black, blue, hunter green, red. *Weaver*

WEVTK342 Solid 14.75
WEVTK341 Combo..... 14.75
WEVTK344 Bull Snap 14.75



Poly Lead with Chain

Premium polypropylene lead including chain. Colors black, blue, red with brass chain. *Weaver*

WEVTK348 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8.6'16.50



Cowboy Lead-

Cowboy lead with brass plated bolt snap and leather popper. Colors: black, blue, brown, green, red, tan, white. *Partrade*

PARTK215 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9' 13.85



HeavyDuty Poly Lead Ropes

Superior heavyduty lead with premium solid brasshardware. Colors: blue,red, navy blue, forest green, black, burgundy. *Partrade*

PARTK100 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9' 10.75



Tight Braided Lead with Popper

$\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15' black round braided poly lead rope with core center and brass plated bolt snap end with a leather popper. 8909 *Mustang*

MUSTK210 Lead..... 18.50



Bright Cotton Lead

Bright colorful cotton lead with a nickel plated bolt Snap. Color: lime green, orange, pink, and turquoise, yellow. 248831 *Partrade*

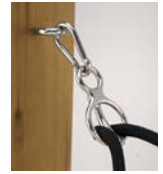
PARTK102 $\frac{3}{4}$ " X 10' 9.95



The Blocker Tie Ring

Allows you to regulate the amount of hold by using one or more of the three different tying options. Designed to be a support system rather than a restraint system, releases pressure and the source of pain or panic, reducing the threat of injury to you and your horse dramatically. Chrome plated. *Tokat*

TKTTK156 Tie..... 28.50



Chain

Brass lead chain with square eye and bolt.

Partrade

PARTK221 30" 10.255



Hardware

Left to Right – see more online!

CAMEP203 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Bolt Snap..... 2.50
PARTK216 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Heavy Bull Snap 5.50
PARTK219 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Double End Snap..... 3.25
PARTK228 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Round Eye Trigger Snap 2PK 4.50
PARTK229 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Square Eye Trigger Snap 2PK 4.50



Bungee Trailer Tie



23" long trailer ties with extra "give". Made from $\frac{1}{2}$ " bungee cord with a quickrelease panic snap on one end and a bull snap on the other end. Nickel plated hardware. Colors: navy, hunter green. *Weaver*

WEVTK106 Tie..... 12.50

Lunge Line

1" cotton lunge line features a durable nickel plated snap end. 357043 *Weaver*



WEVTK113 1" X 30' 26.50



TACK

BROWBAND

5/8 Working Cowboy Browband Headstall

Heavy harness leather, dipped in oil, dressed with saddle butter, and handrubbed. Features a doubled and stitched browband. Non-rust stainless steel hardware stands up to extreme riding conditions. Buckle bit ends for easy bit changes. 10-0517

Weaver

WEVTK423 Browband..... 62.50



Sleek Wave Head Stall with Colonial Tooling

Light leather tooled with an acorn colonial pattern. The wave shaped browband adds a fun touch to this traditional style headstall. 2117-COL

Alamo Saddlery

ALMTK111 Browband..... 72.95

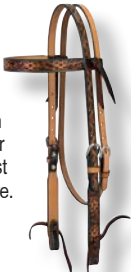


Floral Tooled Browband Headstall

Constructed from light oiled leather with an antiqued finish. Water tie bit ends. Non-rust stainless steel hardware. 45-0100

Weaver

WEVTK465 Browband..... 66.50



Browband Headstall

Hermann Oak Harness Leather, solid brass hardware, burnished edges. Features doubled-nitching, a latigo liner and a tie bit connector. 5/8" Crown 1/2" Throat Latch. H1000

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK111 Browband..... 48.75



Latigo Browband Headstall

Single-ply 5/8" brown latigo leather headstall with brown latigo leather laces, double cheek adjustments, and nickel-plated hardware. 10-0335

Weaver

WEVTK412 Browband..... 27.50



BROWBAND

Working Cowboy Browband Headstall

This handsome 1" browband headstall features lower buckle placement for your horse's comfort. Ties at browband and bit ends. Non-rust solid brass hardware. Horse size. 10-0507

Weaver
WEVTK422 Browband..... 62.50



Heavy Oiled Browband Headstall with Rawhide Accents

Carefully hand-made with all the required precision and care to provide the most classic look and high durability. The edges are all hand-dyed and the hardware used is solid Stainless Steel. They are ideal for a standard size horse and have some room for adjustments.

Wild West Braiding

WWBTK185 Browband..... 59.95

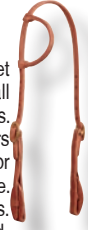


ONE EAR

Quick Change Rolled Side Ear Headstall

5/8" Hermann Oak® russet harness leather headstall features leather tab bit ends. The rolled sliding ear offers great positioning range for added comfort to your horse. Double cheek adjustments. Non-rust solid brass hardware. Horse size. 10-0079

Weaver
WEVTK476 One Ear 37.50



Split Ear Headstall

Features tie bit connectors with single adjustment and 1" sliding ear design. Featuring solid brass hardware with burnished edges and made with Hermann Oak Harness Leather. H1080.

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK118 Headstall 25.50



Ranch Hand Split Ear Headstall

Headstall is built for the person looking for a simple harness leather headstall that is built out of quality materials. Oiled to increase longevity. Handcrafted in the USA from premium Hermann Oak leather dressed out with stainless hardware. RH5S13

Professional's Choice

PFCTK304 5/8 Split Ear 21.95

PFCTK304 3/4 Split Ear 26.95



ONE EAR

Beaded Single Ear Headstall

Rich brown leather backdrop for the tooled accents and beaded insets. Exclusive red arrow buckles add the perfect finishing touch! 3P1008D

Professional's Choice

PFCTK301 Headstall 103.95



Spotted Sliding Ear Headstall

Single ply harness leather, nickel spots and your choice of stainless steel cart buckle or stainless steel Arrow buckle. 503199H

Professional's Choice

PFCTK302 Headstall 49.95



Quick Change Sliding Rolled Ear

Made with thick Herman Oak Harness Leather, this headstall is built to last. The stainless steel hardware, knotted brow and latigo ties lend to the traditional style that looks great on any horse. H1154

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK124 One Ear 36.75



Single Ear Headstall with Throatlatch

Made with Hermann Oak Harness Leather, solid brass hardware, burnished edges, quality ingredients for maximum look and durability. H250

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK112 One Ear 32.75



5/8" Single Ear Headstall

Hermann Oak Harness leather with solid brass hardware with burnished edges. Sliding 1" ear headstall has tie bit connectors. E1615

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK123

One Ear.....29.75





TACK

Featuring Berlin Custom Leather *Ultimate Cowboy Gear*

Berlin tack is made in the tradition of the Amish with Hermann Oak leather. They are committed to using the finest in leather and the best quality hardware on the market. These headstalls feature burnished edges for a quality look and feel, stainless steel or brown iron hardware. We carry a full line of Berlin products. Call us if you don't see what you're looking for in this catalog. Visit us on line.



Simple Browband Headstall with Tie Bit Ends
Simple 3/4" browband and cheek.

BERTK102 Headstall.....48.75

Steer Tripper Breast Collar



Features a contour fit that tapers from 2 1/4" to 2 7/8". Uptugs are 1" with stainless steel hardware.

BERTK311 Breast Collar.... 99.75

Split Ear Headstall With Concho Bit Tie Ends

Split Ear is 1 1/8" or 1 3/4". Stainless steel buckles and conchos bit ties.

BERTK108 Headstall 57.75



Shaped Ear Headstall With Throat Latch

Harness leather with bit tie ends

BERTK114 Headstall.....37.25



Harness Split Reins

Reins are all made with extra heavy harness leather and hand rubbed to secure top quality feel and dependability for many years. Specify size when ordering. Sizes: 7" or 8" x 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1" 205

BERTK200 3/8" x 7"..... 28.75

BERTK201 3/8" x 8"..... 32.75

BERTK202 1/2" x 7"..... 33.95

BERTK203 1/2" x 8"..... 37.75

BERTK205 5/8" x 8"..... 42.75

BERTK207 3/4" x 8"..... 45.75

BERTK209 1" x 8"..... 52.75



Cowboy Culture Floral Headstall

Made in the Tradition of the Amish with Hermann Oak harness leather and part of the Cowboy Culture Series, this headstall features copper diamond Conchos and burnished edges for a quality look and feel that are an assurance of a lifetime of durability. 3/4" Crown 5/8" Throatlatch. Made in the USA.

BERTK106 Headstall82.75



Concho Cross Browband Headstall

Feature copper floral hardware and cross conchos at the bit ends.

BERTK150 Headstall.....78.75



Browband Headstall with Concho Bit Tie Ends

Featuring a 3/4" Crown and a wide, 1 3/8" cheek.

BERTK110 Headstall.....48.75



Rattlesnake Browband Headstall

Features 3/4" cheeks with leather conchos and long bit ties.

BERTK109 Headstall.....54.75

Flat Romel Rein

Made in the tradition of the Amish with Hermann Oak Harness Leather, solid brass rings and hand rubbed to assure top quality feel and dependability for many years. Made in the USA.

BERTK261 Reins 42.75





TACK

SPLIT / ROPING / BARREL REINS

Quick Change

Split Reins

Made with extra heavy Hermann Oak Harness Leather and hand rubbed to assure top quality feel and dependability for many years. Unique easy bit change solid brass loops. 8 feet long. *Berlin Custom Leather*



| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| BERTK225 | 5/8" | 47.95 |
| BERTK226 | 3/4" | 49.95 |

ProTack Split Reins

A special three step process gives this tack an exceptional feel and a rich look. Cut from heavy 1/2" harness leather, these reins feature water loops with tie laces. *Weaver*



| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| WEVTK565 | 1/2" x 8' | 42.50 |
| WEVTK566 | 5/8" x 8' | 49.50 |
| WEVTK567 | 3/4" x 8' | 64.50 |
| WEVTK568 | 5/8" x 8' | 64.50 |

Horizons Split Reins

Harness leather offers superior weight, strength and durability. Made with smooth edges and water loop ends, lightly oiled. Color: Sunset *Weaver*



| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| WEVTK518 | 1/2" x 8' | 34.50 |
| WEVTK519 | 5/8" x 7' | 36.50 |

Leather Laced Barrel Rein

Made with Herman Oak harness leather and hand laced with latigo leather. This barrel rein will give you the look and feel that you want!

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| BERTK266 | 5/8" x 7' 6" | 52.75 |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|



Adjustable Reins

Rolled and stitched for a comfortable, secure feel. Quick release snaps make it a cinch to change between headstalls, and secure buckles adjust the length in seconds. Adjusts from 7' up to 8'.

Cashel

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| CSHTK265 | Roper | 22.50 |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|



More
Tack
Online

Flat Latigo Roper Reins

Made with Hermann Oak harness Leather and hand rubbed. Water-loop on each end with solid brass snap on one end.

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| BERTK253 | 1/2" x 8' | 25.50 |
| BERTK254 | 5/8" x 8' | 29.50 |



Roping Rein

Flat braided poly roping rein 1/2" x 7' with leather water straps.

Mustang

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| MUSTK234 | 1/2" x 7' | 13.50 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|



Rolled Roper Reins

Latigo or Harness leather, double and stitched center.

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| BERTK251 | Latigo | 24.50 |
| BERTK252 | Harness | 34.50 |



Adjustable Roping Rein

Herman Oak leather.



| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| BERTK250 | 5/8" x 7' 6" | 32.75 |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|

Brahma Webb Reins

Offers the look and feel of leather with the easy care and convenience of 5/8" synthetic webbing. Durable nickel plated hardware. 5/8" x 10' continuous reins. Black, brown. 351951 *Weaver*

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| WEVTK583 | 5/8" x 10' | 19.50 |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|



Nylon Braided Barrel Rein

Flat 3/4" x 8' braided barrel rein with four easy grip knots and brass plated hardware. Assorted colors. 8106.

Mustang

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| MUSTK238 | 3/4" x 8' | 10.50 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|





TACK

LEATHER REPAIR

Assorted

Leather Laces

This assortment of leather laces in various colors, lengths and widths is perfect for repair work. Sold in 1 lb. bags. 75-4903

Weaver

WEVTK896 Leather 6.75



Leather Repair Bundle

This bundle features an assortment of various leathers in a variety of sizes perfect for harness, saddle and tack repair. Also includes larger pieces for patching and repairing. 75-4901

Weaver

WEVTK898 1 lb Bundle..... 10.95



Saddle Strings

This saddle string is cut from top grade burgundy latigo leather for strength and pliability. Priced per string. 30-1724

WEVTK784 1/2" X 60" 6.75



Headstall Stay

Brown latigo leather 5/16" wide x 12" long. Weaver

WEVTK734 Pair 1.50

Tanned Leather Lace

Versatile alum tanned chestnut lace with yellow center. Priced per string. 30-1770

Weaver

WEVTK786 1/8" x 40" 2.45

WEVTK786 1/8" x 54" 2.95

WEVTK786 1/8" x 72" 3.25



HEADSTALL REPAIR

One Ear

Replacement

Replacement ear piece for a one ear headstall. Premium harness leather. Keep using your favorite headstall longer! Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK196 One Ear 9.95



Replacement Throat Latch

Made from hermann oak harness or latigo leather with solid brass buckle measures 1/2" X 42" L1242

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK199 Harness Leather 8.00



Headstall Strings

Cut from top grade brown latigo leather for strength and pliability. Laces priced per pair. Measure 5/16" x 12". 30-1317

Weaver

WEVTK734 Pair 1.50

Replacement Headstall Strings

Made from latigo leather. Measure 3/8" x 12". L3812

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK197 Pair 4.50



BREAST COLLAR REPAIR

Breast Collar Replacement Latigo UpTug

This replacement uptug is constructed from burgundy Latigo or harness leather. 3/4" x 33" with nickel plated hardware. 400936, 4009027

Weaver

WEVTK164 Latigo 15.75

WEVTK168 Harness 16.50



Replacement Breast Collar Straps



Herman oak harness leather, burnished edges, stainless steel hardware. H5023/ H5027 Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK550 1" x 10" 22.75

BERTK551 1" x 14" 22.75

Replacement Breastcollar Tugs

Heavy Oiled, Stainless Steel Hardwear Made from Hermann Oak Harness Leather 3/4" X 26" H5003

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK300 Pair 19.75

BERTK300A Single 19.75



Replacement Uptugs

Uptugs for Pulling Collars. Made with Herman Oak harness leather. Sold per pair. H5002

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK306 1" x 26" 19.75

BERTK306 1" x 30" 19.75



Saddle Stings with Clips

Two 1/2" x 24" burgundy latigo leather saddle strings are attached with bleeding heart knots to 5/8" nickel plated clips and dees. Pack of two. 77-3574

WEVTK897 String W/ Clip... 12.45



Clip & Dee

Great for use on harnesses or other projects where you need a handy dee for attachment. 1954

WEVTK789 Clip & Dee 1.25



Latigo Rope Strap

Ties to the swell of your saddle without hardware and is made from the finest latigo leather! L1224

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK581 1/2" x 24" 6.95

BERTK582 1/2" x 24" 7.95



Water Tie Ends

Russet harness leather water tie ends with brown latigo leather ties. Sold per pack of two. 77-3572

Weaver

WEVTK733 5/8" 11.85



Chicago Screw

These floral accented screws are great for a wide variety of leather goods. Contains six screws (three with 1/4" posts and three with 3/8" posts) 30-1100

Weaver

WEVTK810 6 Pack..... 2.75



STIRRUP REPAIR

Harness Stirrup Hobbles



Secure your stirrups! A pair of stirrup hobbles with nickel plated hardware. L625/S625

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK590 Pair Harness 5.75

BERTK591 Pair Latigo 5.75

Blevins Buckles

Leather covered with two vertical aluminum posts. Available in 3" or 2 1/2" sizes. Weaver

WEVTK178 Pair 17.95





TACK

BITS

5 1/8 Santa Fe Daisy Low

MP: 5-1/8" Sweet Iron, Curved, Low Correctional, Copper Covered Bars. CP: 4-3/4" Stainless Steel Trims, Engraved Concho. Level Two. 287150

Partrade

PARTK156 Bit ... 45.95



AV Training Dog Bone Roller

Smooth snaffle bars and copper dogbone center. Creates great lateral flexion. Requires light rein contact. Mouth: 5 1/8", Cheek: 6 1/2". NOTE: This bit will rust when exposed to moisture. This creates a sweet taste in the horse's mouth and promotes salivation. AVB-125

Professional's Choice

PFCTK125 Bit 66.95



Cricket Quarter Horse Bit

MP: 5" Medium Port, Copper Cricket. CP: 6-1/2" Short Shank. Level Two. 253410

Partrade

PARTK142 Bit 23.95



Correction Bit W/Copper Trim

MP: 5-1/8" Correctional, Sweet Iron, Curved, Copper Covered. CP: 7-1/4" Copper Trim, Crystal. 257375

Partrade

PARTK160 Bit 64.50



Short Slotted Futurity Bit

5 1/8" sweet iron futurity hinged port mouthpiece with copper inlays. 6 1/4" cheeks with slot and dots.

239091

Partrade

PARTK128 Bit 44.50



Argentine Sweet Iron Dogbone Bit

This stainless steel bit features a 5" sweet iron three-piece mouth and 6-1/2" Argentine cheeks. 25-5880

Weaver

WEVTK612 Bit 35.70



Correction Bit

The four moving parts allow the horse to respond to subtle rein pressure which greatly reduces heavy rein handling. Port: 2", Mouth: 5", Cheek: 7". NOTE: This bit will rust when exposed to moisture. This creates a sweet taste in the horse's mouth and promotes salivation. AVB-101

Professional's Choice

PFCTK127 Bit 72.95



Floral Ported Chain

Polished sweet iron ported chain mouthpiece with 5 1/2" cheeks and accented with stainless steel floral trims. This bit helps to keep shoulders up while maintaining lateral movement.

Partrade



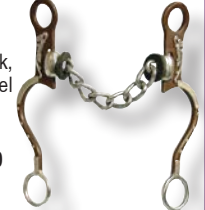
PARTK153 Bit 42.50

Antique Chain Bit

MP: 5" Chain. CP: 8" Long Shank, Trim. With rubber stoppers. Level Four. 271130

Partrade

PARTK151 Bit 45.50



Francois Gauthier Collection Aluminum Smooth

Correction Bit

5" sweet iron curved mouth copper covered, 8 3/4" engraved aluminum cheeks. 257313. *Partrade*

PARTK157 Bit 52.50



DogBone w/ Roller Jr. Cowhand

Designed with 5" stainless steel shanks. The short gag action aids in softening the mouth during training. Flat dogbone with a copper roller offers direct pressure on the tongue and outside flexion. *Partrade*

PARTK32 Bit 36.50

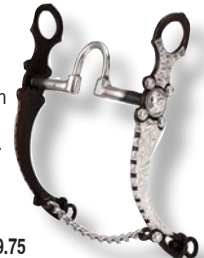


Antiqued Correction

5" sweet iron correction mouth with copper inlay. 7 1/2" cheeks, engraved German silver overlay. 251707

Weaver

WEVTK614 Bit 59.75



Antique Short 'S' Rope Hackamore

5/16" Rope Noseband. Link Curb Chain. 6" Cheeks. Vinyl Covered Cable Connector. 237160

Partrade

PARTK150 Bit 41.50





TACK

TIE DOWNS / NOSEBANDS / CURB STRAPS

Gun Slinger Snaffle Bit

MP: 5-1/8" Curved Snaffle with Copper Inlays CP: 5-1/2" Cheek with Stainless Steel and Copper Reverse Engraved Trim. 215631
Partrade



PARTK129 Bit 43.50

Argentine Smooth Snaffle

5"X 7/16" Sweet Iron Smooth Snaffle Curved Mouthpiece, 6" Cheeks The First Step Up After The Snaffle. Good For A Large Majority Of Horses.
Partrade



PARTK188 Bit 32.75

Three Piece Argentine Bit

Argentine Bit in Black Satin finish has a 3-piece, 5" mouth with copper inlays and a copper wrapped dogbone center. Short shank. 252940
Partrade



PARTK134 Bit 29.50

CURB STRAPS

Double Flat Link Chain Curb Bit



5/8" curb strap features two rows of 41/2" flat link chain, chrome plated chains and durable nickel plated buckles, and is made from mahogany bridle leather. 301370
Weaver

WEVTK099 Curb 10.50

Single Flat Link Curb Chain



Soft, supple burgundy latigo leather, this 5/8" curb strap has a 31/2" flat single link chain. Durable nickel plated hardware. 301369
Weaver

WEVTK088 Curb 12.50

Curb Strap

Hand Made in the custom of the Amish. Double Stitched with Nickel plated hardware.
Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK650 Harness 7.75

BERTK651 Latigo 7.75

BERTK652 Dark Oil 10.75

Rawhide Bit Accessories

Accessorize your headstall with durable functional rawhide braided curb strap, bit hobbles or rein connectors. Whatever bit or horse you are riding will be ready to go.
Wild West Braiding

WWBTK014 Curb 38.95

WWBTK015 Bit Hobble 19.95

WWBTK020 Rein Connector 23.00



Loose Ring Snaffle

Malleable Iron Horse Snaffle, 5 inch Mouth, Unplated & Oiled, 3 inch loose rings. 252281

Partrade

PARTK133 Bit 10.50



French Link EggButt Snaffle

Stainless steel finish on the French Link snaffle with 2-3/4" flat Eggbutt rings and 5" mouth. 3 piece mouthpiece is designed to lay more comfortably in the horses mouth eliminating the nutcracker effect. Level Two bit. 212241

Partrade

PARTK139 Snaffle 37.50



Twist Wire Ring Snaffle

This stainless steel ring snaffle bit has a 5" single twisted copper wire mouth and 3" flat rings. 25-5512
Weaver

WEVTK668 Snaffle 20.95



ACCESSORIES

PR Neoprene Bit Guard

These neoprene bit guards fit all types of bits and measure 2-3/4" in diameter. Hook and loop closures provide easy on and off. 24-4195
Weaver

WEVTK730 Each 4.40



PR Rubber Bit Guard

These rubber bit guards fit all types of bits and measure 3-1/2" in diameter. Red. 24-4190
Weaver

WEVTK728 Each 2.65



Rein Chain

Protect your reins from water, and refine your communication with your horses's mouth by adding weight to the rein. Chain has easy connectors and is 11" long. *Partrade*

PARTK340 Chain 19.95



Slobber Bar



Metalab Stainless Steel Slobber Bar. 5". 251250
Partrade

PARTK190 Bar 3.25

Brannaman Slobber Straps

These slobber straps are straight cut with natural edges. They are made out of 10/11 oz. skirting leather and measure 1 1/4" wide and 8" long.
Double Diamond

DDHTK451 Pr. Straps 26.95



Harness Leather Slobber Strap

Made with harness or latigo leather. Burnished edges. Sold in pairs. H2000
Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK295 latigo ... 21.95

BERTK296 harness 24.75





TACK

PREMIUM SADDLE PADS

5 Star Pads

Contoured, conformed fit which allows for 20% less cinching needed. These all natural, 100% wool felt pads have 40% more virgin wool than any other 100% wool pad. Top quality, pressed, high density base with 56 ounce wear leathers on the sides and top line. 30" x 30".

5 Star Pads

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| FSETK100 | 1" All Around Black or Natural | 264.95 |
| FSETK120 | 7/8" Reiner Natural | 231.95 |
| FSETK130 | 3/4" All Around Natural | 210.95 |
| FSETK132 | 3/4" All Around Black | 244.95 |
| FSETK134 | 3/4" All Around Cinnamon | 244.95 |

FOB 5 lbs for each pad above



Contoured Wool Pad



This sharp looking pad will help complete a winning look in any arena. Custom designed 100% New Zealand wool blanket top, 1/2" felt center with tan fleece/wool bottom. This blanket's contour shape protects and forms to your horse's back and helps prevent soreness from long days on the trail, working, training or show arena. It also features top grain wear leathers and the under pad is cut perfectly so that the blanket lays flat and gives a nice, finished look. 36" x 34". Mustang

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| MUSTK133 | Fleece | 100.00 | FOB 5 lbs |
| MUSTK134 | Wool..... | 105.00 | FOB 5 lbs |

Close Contact Cowboy Felt Pad



Contoured design provides anatomically correct fit and keeps the saddle in place. High quality Americanmade wool felt provides natural shock absorption. Felt bottom will keep your horse cool by wicking away sweat and moisture. Channel down the spine provides pressure relief and allows for air flow. 1/2" Air Ride core provides added breathability and shock absorption for your horses's protection and comfort. Features cutouts underneath wear leathers. Colors: gray, tan.

Professional's Choice

| | | |
|----------|----------|--------|
| PFCTK435 | Pad..... | 187.95 |
|----------|----------|--------|

FOB 5 lbs

Spine Relief Pad



36"x 34" Spine Relief Saddle Pad is custom designed with a 100% New Zealand wool blanket top and 1/2" felt center and 1/2" tan wool panels on each side of the spine. The spine is left open to allow for freedom of movement and to instantly contour to the natural shape of your horse's spine and will not bunch or gall. This feature also helps for airflow. Features top grain wear leathers. Mustang

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| MUSTK131 | w/Fleece | 82.50 |
| MUSTK132 | w/Wool Felt | 75.75 |

FOB 5 lbs

Cool Back Saddle Pads

Hospital inspired, this fabric will protect your horse without matting or slipping. Colors: white, black, burgundy, green, navy, purple, red, lamb, blue, brown. Toklat

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| TKTTK100 | 30" x 32" | 77.50 | FOB 5 lbs |
|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|



CoolBack Fleece Colors



Pad Liner

Grey wool felt liner, ideal for use under saddle blankets.

Diamond Wool



| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|
| DWPTK120 | 30" x 30" , 1/4" Liner..... | 29.25 |
| DWPTK122 | 30" x 30" , 3/8" Liner | 39.95 |

Contoured Ranch Pads

Made from our "Ranch Tough" 1" Wool felt covered with a durable cotton canvas top and distressed leathers. The contoured spine has a wither relief notch and is reinforced with distressed leather. Colors: black, tan, hunter green, chocolate, burgundy, navy, royal, red. 32 X 32 Contour Ranch Pad 1 CR25

Diamond Wool

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| DWPTK170 | 32" x 32" | 98.50 |
|----------|-----------------|-------|

FOB 5 lbs





TACK

SADDLE BLANKETS

Heavy Weight Navajo Blanket



Durable hand woven Navajo blanket weighs 6.5 lbs. Colors: red/black, blue/black, black/tan. 1430

Mustang

MUSTK130 36" X 34" 48.50

Freedom 100% Wool Blanket

Show quality premium 100% New Zealand wool saddle blanket weighs approximately 4 pounds. 5001 *Mustang*

MUSTK541 36"x34" 59.95



Casa Zia Blanket



Heavy weight 100% New Zealand quality wool doubled and sewn 32" x 32" blanket with wear leathers that run the entire length of the pad. Colors: black, brown.

Mustang

MUSTK135 32"x 32" 64.50

32 X 64 Double Weave Navajo Blanket

This original styled Navajo Saddle blanket is woven out of 100% wool. Authentic leather wear leathers NB5

Professional's Choice

PFCTK430 ea ... 22.95



Ultra-Weave Show Blanket

This lightweight, single weave saddle blanket is value priced. Assorted colors and designs. 35-1635

Weaver

WEVTK242 24" x 38" 19.95



Single Weave Saddle Blanket

This lightweight, single weave saddle blanket is value priced. Assorted colors and designs. 351450,

Weaver

WEVTK240 30" x 60" 12.50



SADDLE PADS

Canvas Pad With 3/4" Chocolate Brown Felt Bottom & Wear Leathers



High density canvas top with " heavy poly felt bottom. Pad features top grain wear leathers. Size: 32" x 31" . 4707C

Mustang

MUSTK261 32" x 32" 55.50
FOB 5 lbs



Close Contact Navajo Pad with Fleece Bottom Wear Leathers



Navajo blanket top with 1" heavy felt center, maize fleece bottom and black wear leathers. .1975A *Mustang*

MUSTK505 32" X 31" 48.50
FOB 5 lbs

Canvas Work Pads

High density canvas top, 1" thick felt bottom and black wear leathers. 1707C, 1706C, 17061 *Mustang*

MUSTK101 30" X 30" Round ..26.50
FOB 5 lbs

MUSTK102 30" X 30" Square ..28.50
FOB 5 lbs

MUSTK102A 30" X 30" CB26.50
FOB 5 lbs



Chocolate Felt Pad With Fleece Bottom



3/4" thick chocolate brown felt top with contoured spine, withers cutout, 1/4" thick maize fleece bottom and premium top grain wear leathers. Size: 32" x 31" x 1". *Mustang*

MUSTK138 Fleece 105.00
FOB 5 lbs

Economy Felt Pad



Navajo print top with a 1" gray felt bottom and wear leathers. Available in assorted colors

Mustang

MUSTK506 31" x 31" 29.50
FOB 5 lbs

Sierra Herculon Pad 30" x 32"

Premium pads have a durable colorful herculon top, 1" felt center, and heavy fleece bottom. Leather wears are black. The cut back style features wither cut out and front built up for a comfortable fit. Colors come in cheyenne hunter, dodgeville pottery, lobo rustic and lasso sierra. *Mustang*

MUSTK118 Reg 44.50

MUSTK119 Cut Back 44.50

MUSTK120 CB+Builtup 45.50
FOB 5 lbs





BREAST COLLARS

Floral Tooled Breast Collar

Constructed from light oiled leather with an antiqued finish that highlights the beautiful floral tooling, this 1-3/4" straight breast collar offers great quality at a great price. Non-rust stainless steel hardware. 45-0300

Weaver



WEVTK163 Breast Collar.... 77.50

Skirting Leather Breast Collar

A great essential at a great price, this dark oiled contoured breast collar is perfect for everyday riding. The simple design coordinates with a wide range of saddles and other

tack. Breast pieces taper from 1-3/4" to 1-1/4". Durable nickel plated hardware. 45-0351

Weaver

WEVTK165 Breast Collar ... 64.50



Steer Tripper Breast Collar

This leather steer tripper breast collar from Berlin Custom Leather features a nice contour fit and has stainless steel hardware with 1" uptugs. Tapers from 2 1/4" to 2 7/8".

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK311 Breast Collar.... 99.75



Buckstitch Breast Collar



Handcrafted from weather resistant russet harness leather for long-lasting performance. Accented with chocolate leather lace buckstitching. Non-rust stainless steel hardware. 40-1134 / 40-1133

Weaver

WEVTK167 Breast Collar159.95

WEVTK169 Roper Breast Col. ..159.95

Wither Strap

Made with harness leather in your choice of russet or oiled leather. Nickel plated hardware. 3/4" x 25", adjustable. Made in the USA. Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK303 Russet..... 11.95

BERTK304 Oiled..... 11.95



Horizon Breast Collar



Harness leather, doubled and stitched, center ring with leather backer, adjustable center strap between front legs and a tie down dee. Width tapers from 1 1/3" to 1". Horse size. 400875

Weaver

WEVTK158 Breast Collar.... 74.50

BREAST COLLARS

Roper Breast Collar with Latigo Overlay



This roper breast collar from Berlin Custom Leather tapers from 3 1/2" to 2". Featuring a No. 200 spring snap with girth straps that adjust with 5705 buckle. Made with Hermann Oak Harness Leather with two 1" up tugs on each side. Made in the USA in a hardworking Amish community. H5010

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK314 Breast Collar.. 129.95

Roper Breast Collar With Two Uptugs

Harness leather that tapers from 3 1/2" to 2". Complete with two 1" uptugs on each side with nickel plated hardware.

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK309 Breast Collar.. 129.75



Floral Tooled Tripping Collar

The perfect using saddle accessory when you know your horse is going to be taking some big hits or logging off on some heavy loads. Cactus trippers are beautifully tooled and can be oiled to match your saddle. 10404A

Cactus Saddlery

CASTK110 Breast Collar.. 160.00



Breast Collar



This 1" breast collar is a piece you will have in your tack room for years to come. Made of premium leather, this floral tooled breast collar is complete with leather tugs and stainless steel hardware. Cactus Saddlery

CASTK115 Breast Collar.... 92.00



TACK

CINCHES

Wool/Felt Smart Cinch



Straight cinch features a breathable 1/2" wool blend natural felt bottom with a black poly webbing top and the Roper cinch has a felt lined back. Both feature the patented Roll Snug Cinch Buckle that makes cinching a breeze. Nylon off billet holder. Sizes: 28", 30", 32", 34", 36". - 35-2380/35-2371 *Weaver*

WEVTK143 Straight Wool Blend 64.50
WEVTK146 Roper Felt 58.50

Rayon Cinch



Rayon cinch with nylon wrapped center and cross bar ends. Features nickel plated straight pull buckles and dees. Size: 28", 30", 32", 34", 36". 105 *Mustang*

MUSTK108 Straight 17 Strand 16.00
MUSTK110 Roper 31 Strand 19.00

Felt Lined Straight Cinch



These quality-made cinches are backed with 1/2" black, 100% felt lining and feature dees for tie down and back cinch attachment. A new rounded design offers added comfort. Machine washable for easy care. Nickel plated hardware. 30", 32", 34", 36". 35-2485 *Weaver*

WEVTK126 Straight 29.85

Rayon Smart Cinch



White rayon strands with NP hardware. Includes the patented "Roll Snug" cinch buckle. Includes reinforced dees on center line. Sizes: 28", 30", 32", 34", 36". -35-2390

Weaver
WEVTK128 Straight 15 Strand 38.50
WEVTK129 Roper 27 Strand 44.50

Wool Cutter Cinch



27 strand double woven natural wool blend cinch with nylon sewn center. Features 3 flat stainless steel buckles and dees. Size: 28", 30", 32", 34", 36". 291 *Mustang*

MUSTK291 27 Strand..... 29.95

Airflex Cinch



100% AirFlex lining Straight girth. Shock absorbing. Stainless Steel hardware. "Roll Snug" rings. Includes reinforced dees on center line. Sizes: 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 - 35-2410/35-2411 *Weaver*

WEVTK149 Straight 69.95
WEVTK150 Roper..... 78.50

Neoprene Smart Cinch



Shock absorbing neoprene is easy to clean, withstands weather, and moves with your horse as it works or competes. Webbing detaches for easy cleaning. Nylon off billet holder. Stainless Steel hardware. Includes reinforced dees on center line. Includes the patented stainless "Roll Snug" cinch buckle. Sizes: 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 - 35-2375/35-2396 *Weaver*

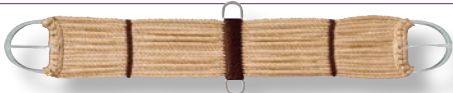
WEVTK140 Straight 64.50
WEVTK142 Roper..... 74.50

Mohair Blend Cinches



A 27 strand double woven cinch with 3" stainless steel buckle at one end and a roller buckle at the other, SS dees and sewn nylon wrap center (leather reinforced bars on the nylon center). The 29 hair strand has extra leather reinforcements. Sizes: 30", 32", 34", 36". *Mustang*

MUSTK106 #605 47.00



Mohair Cinch

Rancher's Requested! Mohair cinch with traditional cinch rings! 17 strand mohair blend with wrapped center and flat stainless steel buckles and dees. Sizes: 30", 32", 34", 36". 600 *Mustang*

MUSTK105 17 Strand..... 33.00

Merino Wool Straight Cinch



Heavy-duty webbing with moisture wicking 100% merino wool lining. Rust resistant stainless steel including reinforced center D-rings and a convenient roller buckle. Merino wool lining is removable and washable for easy cleaning or replacement. Colors: black chocolate. Size: 26", 28", 30", 32", 34", 36". WCM *Professional's Choice*

PFCTK145 Straight 57.95



TACK

CINCH STRAPS / BILLETS

Leather Latigo w/ Holes

This top quality latigo comes in burgundy or brown leather with leather ties to attach to saddle. 1 1/2" x 60" 400945 or 1 3/4" x 72" 400951. *Weaver*

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| WEVTK186 | 1 1/2" Latigo | 24.50 |
| WEVTK188 | 1 3/4" Latigo | 33.50 |
| WEVTK198 | 1 3/4" Brown | 31.50 |



Latigo Saddle Tie

Burgundy latigo leather. Edged and creased for top quality. L905/906/907

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| BERTK555 | 1" x 6'..... | 32.75 |
| BERTK556 | 1 1/2" x 6'..... | 32.75 |
| BERTK570 | 1" x 7'..... | 36.75 |



Nylon Saddle Tie

Handmade with nylon this piece features unique design and quality ingredients for maximum looks and durability. 1 3/4" x 6' NY905

Berlin Leather

| | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| BERTK557 | 1 3/4"x6'..... | 12.75 |
|----------|----------------|-------|



Nylon Half Breed

Quality that you cannot find anywhere else! This nylon half breed billet features holes for buckling. Color brown. NY922

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| BERTK559 | 1" x 6'..... | 12.75 |
|----------|--------------|-------|



Nylon Latigo

Heavyduty nylon latigo leather features holes for buckling and a burgandy tanned leather ties. 1 3/4" x 70". Colors: black, brown. 353050 353055 *Weaver*

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| WEVTK175 | Black..... | 13.50 |
| WEVTK189 | Brown..... | 13.50 |



Nylon Off Billet

Double or single ply, premium brown nylon 1 3/4" x 39". 354018, 353065. *Weaver*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| WEVTK196 | Brown Sngle Ply..... | 7.50 |
| WEVTK197 | Blk or Brn Double Ply | 15.55 |



Off Billeets

Made with heavy latigo leather and has a total of four holes, and is creased and edged for top quality. Measurements 1 3/4" x 20". Made in the USA! Colors latigo leather, harness leather, skirting leather. L921/H921/SL921 *Berlin Custom Leather*

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| BERTK560 | Billet | 19.75 |
|----------|--------------|-------|



Off Billeets (Pr.)

1 3/4" x 39", skirting leather, doubled and stitched or single ply, available in honey or dark chocolate. (300705), (300707). *Weaver*

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| WEVTK194 | Pr. Sgl..... | 24.50 |
| WEVTK195 | Pr. D&S | 32.50 |



Half Breed Billet

Constructed of top quality burgundy latigo leather, this half breed billet measures 72" and can be used on front or back cinches for added dependability. Measures 1 3/4" x 72". *Weaver*

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| WEVTK190 | Billet | 29.95 |
|----------|--------------|-------|



Flank Billeets

This pair of Flank Billeets Straps 11/2" are very durable and can be put on any saddle to attach your back cinch. Double Stitched. Shell Tooling. Latigo Ties. 24" Long after attached. 30301A *Cactus Saddlery*

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| CASTK100 | Pair | 59.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|



Flank Billeets (Pr.)

Doubled and stitched skirting leather, 1 3/4" dark chocolate which has a matching liner.

Single ply, skirting leather, 1 3/4" available in honey or dark chocolate. Sold in pairs. 401284, 401253 *Weaver*

| | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| WEVTK187 | Pr. D&S | 54.50 |
|----------|---------------|-------|



Double Stitched Leather Billeets

Made with quality harness leather these billets feature a Latigo lining and are double-n-stitched. B6030

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| BERTK563 | 1 3/4" x 26" per pair | 47.75 |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|



CONNECTOR STRAPS

Brown Beta Connector Strap with Snap

Beta Biothane accompanied with stainless steel hardware. BE6013

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| BERTK554 | Strap..... | 8.75 |
|----------|------------|------|

Connector Strap

Latigo leather with stainless steel hardware. B6013

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| BERTK553 | Strap..... | 8.75 |
|----------|------------|------|



Heavy Duty Beta Connector Strap

Heavy Duty Brown Beta with stainless steel hardware. BE6014

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| BERTK573 | Strap..... | 7.95 |
|----------|------------|------|



Latigo Connector Strap

Latigo leather with stainless steel hardware. L6014

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| BERTK574 | Strap..... | 6.25 |
|----------|------------|------|

Latigo Connector Strap

Heavy Duty Latigo Leather with stainless steel hardware. L6008

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| BERTK571 | Strap..... | 5.75 |
|----------|------------|------|

Latigo Connector Strap with Tie

Latigo leather with Tie and stainless steel hardware. L6009

Berlin Custom Leather

| | | |
|----------|------------|------|
| BERTK572 | Strap..... | 5.75 |
|----------|------------|------|





TACK

BACK CINCHES

Straight Back Cinch

Made with single ply harness leather. 3" x 32" long with nickel plated hardware. Complete cinch comes with a pair of 1 3/4" x 24" billets. *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK500 Back Cinch Only.....49.75

BERTK501 Back Cinch Plus Billet76.75



Heavy Oiled Back Roper Cinch

Berlin Custom Leather Cinch: Look no further for your quality cinch! This cinch is the hardworking Amish community! Made with quality singleply harness leather,

heavily and fashioned with



nickelplated hardware and a 4" center contoured for spur opening, this cinch is sure to impress. EB6016 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK504 Back Cinch Only.....52.75

Straight Back Cinch

This straight Cinch is built with quality harness leather and lined with Latigo and features a heavy stainless steel seamless roller buckle. Measures: 4" x 32" B6023

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK507 Back Cinch Only..... 110.75



Shown 4"

Complete Nylon Back Cinch



Keep your saddle from lifting with our doubled and stitched nylon back cinch. Includes 1-3/4" wide single-ply nylon billets, nylon girth connector strap, nickel plated hardware and roller buckle. Black, brown 35-3020 *Weaver*

WEVTK177 Cinch..... 32.75

Latigo Lined Harness Back Cinch

Made with quality harness leather and lined with Latigo and features a heavy stainless steel seamless roller buckle, a 3/4" Beta connector strap. Cinch ONLY. Biothane is a durable strap good created by coating a nylon strap of many widths with urethane. It won't absorb sweat and is easy to clean by just hosing it off. It keeps its flexibility even in subzero temperatures. Beta Biothane has a leather look and feel. Very easy to clean also and a bit more flexible than regular biothane. 6 1/2"x32" B6027 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK506 Back Cinch Only..... 127.75



Complete Back Cinch



Keep your saddle from lifting with our single-ply skirting leather back cinch. Includes 1-3/4" wide billets, burgundy latigo leather girth connector strap, nickel plated hardware and roller buckle. Cinch measures 1-3/4" wide. 40-1288 *Weaver*

WEVTK193 Back Cinch + Billets.....68.50

Complete Roper Back Cinch

This Roper cinch is built with quality

harness leather and lined with Latigo and features a heavy stainless steel seamless roller buckle, a 3/4" Beta connector strap and is complete with Billets. Measures: 6 1/2"x 32" B6026 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK510 Back Cinch + Billets ... 182.75



Backside

Back Roper Cinch

This harness roper back cinch is handmade in the USA, from the hardworking Amish community! Made with single-ply harness leather this cinch is contoured for spur opening, features nickel-plated hardware. 4 3/4" wide 30" long B6015

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK502 Back Cinch Only.....52.75

BERTK503 Back Cinch + Billets.....82.75



Heavy Duty Back Cinch Only



New and improved design features roller buckles for easier fastening. Keep your saddle from lifting with our doubled and stitched skirting leather complete back cinch. Includes burgundy latigo leather girth connector strap, nickel plated hardware and roller buckle. Honey option is lined with burgundy latigo leather and dark chocolate option has matching liner. Cinch measures 3" wide. Colors: dark chocolate, honey, chestnut, brown. 401251 *Weaver*

WEVTK191 Back Cinch Only.....87.75

Complete Rear Cinch

New and improved design features roller buckles for easier fastening. Keep your saddle from lifting with our doubled and stitched skirting leather complete back cinch. Includes 1 3/4" wide billets, burgundy latigo leather girth connector strap, and nickel plated hardware and roller buckle. Honey option is lined with burgundy latigo leather and dark chocolate option has matching leather. Cinch measures 3" wide. Colors: dark chocolate, honey, chestnut, brown. 401255 *Weaver*

WEVTK192 Back Cinch + Billets... 122.50





TACK

NOSEBANDS / TIEDOWNS / NYLON TACK

Leather Covered Noseband

This double rope noseband from Berlin Custom Leather has been leather covered with rawhide lace. H905
Berlin Custom Leather

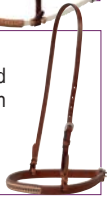
BERTK405 Noseband..... 44.75



Noseband

This stunning basket weave stamped noseband features rawhide and steel dots on the nose for an over the top look! 45-0221
Weaver

WEVTK267 Noseband..... 41.95



Hand Tooled Noseband

Doubled and stitched 1" wide hand tooled brown skirting leather noseband is oiled for a rich color that enhances the tooling. The 1/2" rust alum tanned crown strap is attached to the noseband with bleeding heart knots. Stainless steel hardware. 301080
Weaver

WEVTK262 Noseband..... 44.50



Noseband Cavason Combo

This noseband has a soft, supple burgundy latigo leather cavason attached to the inside of the nosepiece. A latigo leather 1/2" crown strap attaches to the 1" russet harness leather noseband with bleeding heart knots. Durable nickel plated buckle.
Weaver

WEVTK266 Noseband..... 49.95



Latigo Noseband

This soft, supple burgundy latigo leather noseband features a durable russet harness leather liner, a 1/2" burgundy latigo leather crown strap and non-rust solid brass hardware. 30-0680
Weaver

WEVTK264 Noseband..... 38.95



Rope Head Setter

Made of 5/16 nylon rope with a rawhide braided noseband. The headsetter teaches the horse to drop his head and tuck his nose at the same time. 3018
Mustang

MUSTK212 Setter..... 36.50



TIEDOWNS

Synthetic Tie Down

Synthetic webbing offers easy care, durability and weather resistance with a leatherlike look and feel. Solid brass conway adjustments and swivel snaps at both ends, brown.
Weaver

WEVTK292 1" x 40" 19.95



Horizon Tie Down Strap

This durable, weather resistant harness leather tie down strap has a nickel plated conway adjustment and a sewn on snap. Measures 3/4" x 40". 300631
Weaver

WEVTK282 3/4" x 40" 20.50



Beta Tie Down

Heavy Weight Beta, Solid brass hardware, Adjusts with roller buckle, Snap on both ends, Russet or Brown, 1" x 40". BE825
Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK415 1" X 40" 25.75



Flat Leather Double Rope Noseband

Handmade in the USA. Made with leather covered rope this noseband features a double rope design. H903
Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK403 Noseband..... 66.75



Deluxe Tie Down Combo

Colors: black, brown, burgundy, hunter green, lime, navy, red, red/black, tan, turquoise, yellow. 1602
Wild West Braiding

WWBTK167 . Combo..... 32.95



Adjustable Poly Web Tie Down

Adjustable tie down works with nosebands, war bonnets and other devices designed to encourage proper head carriage and balance when stopping and/or turning hard. Strong 1" wide brown poly webbing adjusts from 27" to 44". Nickel plated dee and bolt snap ends. 8970
Mustang

MUSTK252 Tie Down 7.50



FABTRON NYLON TACK

Matching Nylon Headgear with Heavyduty Hardware. Available stock in black, blue, purple, and red. Custom Nickelplated hardware. Breast collars and nosebands are lined with black felt. *Fabtron*

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| FABTK200 | Browband Headstall..... | 12.50 |
| FABTK201 | OneEar Headstall | 11.50 |
| FABTK203 | Curb Chain..... | 5.75 |
| FABTK205 | Noseband/Tiedown | 12.50 |
| FABTK206 | 5/8" X 36" Tiedown Strap..... | 7.50 |
| FABTK210 | 5/8" X 7' Split Rein..... | 12.95 |
| FABTK211 | 5/8" X 7' Roping Rein..... | 10.50 |
| FABTK215 | Breast Collar..... | 22.95 |





TACK

TRAINING AIDS / HOBBLER / HELMETS

German Martingale with Barrel Reins

Hermann Oak Harness Leather, Solid brass hardware, Hand rubbed edges, Barrel style reins. H846
Berlin Custom Leather
BERTK610 Martingale..... 64.75



Training Fork

Hermann Oak Harness Leather, Solid Brass hardware, Burnished edges, buckle for easy adjustment. H811
Berlin Custom Leather
BERTK625 Training Fork ... 22.75



Leather Side Pull

Hermann Oak Harness Leather and solid brass hardware. Burnished edges with a single buckle crown for easy adjustment from one side. Great training aid and perfect for the sensitive horse. H4015
Berlin Custom Leather
BERTK450 Side Pull 72.75



Leather Bucking Rolls

Are premium quality leather bucking rolls filled with wool. Adjusts to fit any slick fork saddle. 52-7080
JT International
JTITK320 Bucking Rolls .. 33.95



Braided Parachute Mecate

A favorite with cowboys, horsemen and clinicians! 12 strands of military style parachute cord braided over a nylon core. The 9/16" square rope fits well in your hand and can be held comfortably along with your lariat. Colors: black/tan, tan/burgundy.
Double Diamond
DDHTK119 9/16" x 22' 130.95



Figure Eight Hobbler

Made from quality leather and built to last. Made in America. H3025
Berlin Custom Leather
BERTK690 Hobbler 34.75



Leather Hobbler

Latigo leather hobbler with roller buckles. Double stitched 1" burgundy in color. *Weaver*
WEVTK122 ea 52.75



Single Hobbler

This durable single hobbler from Berlin Custom Leather is made with Herman Oak harness leather and stainless steel hardware. Perfect for picketing or cross hobbling. -1/2" wide. H3015
Berlin Custom Leather
BERTK692 Hobbler 24.75



Flat Braided Hobbler

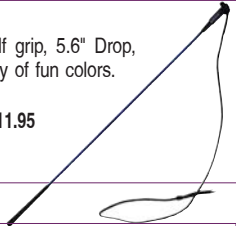
Flat braided nylon hobbler with braided knot on the end to hold the hobbler in place. 8752
Mustang



MUSTK300 Hobbler 12.50

Training Stick

53" stick, Soft comfortable golf grip, 5.6" Drop, 6" Popper, Available in a variety of fun colors. 241788 *Partrade*
PARTK600 Stick..... 11.95



Over-N-Under

Made with Harness Leather doubled and stitched, durable pursuader. H985
Berlin Custom Leather
BERTK601 3/8" x 32" 14.75
BERTK600 3/8" x 57" 14.75



HELMETS

Troxel Helmets

This graphic helmet has a new size range to accommodate the littlest riders all the way through the larger adult sizes. This helmet has been redesigned with a sporty low profile and has all the safety features that are required and necessary for daily lessons and schooling. Features include: Low profile, full coverage design for a sleek, sporty look. Dial Fit System for quick, precise adjustment every time. Well ventilated with strategically placed air vents. Sizes: X-Small (up to 6 1/2), Small (6 1/2 - 6 7/8), Medium (7 - 7 3/8), Large (7 3/8 - 7 3/4) *Troxel*

TRXTK706 Pearl Leopard89.95
TRXTK402 Indigo54.95
TRXTK300 Tan Sierra94.75
TRXTK246 Sky Dreamscape44.95



402



300



706



246



TACK

SPUR STRAPS

Trail Rider Spur Straps



Crafted from Hermann Oak Harness Leather and features a stainless steel floral buckle with black accent. S612

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK700 Pair 19.75

Cowboy Spur Straps

This women's cowboy spur strap is made from Hermann Oak harness leather and has solid brass hardware. S622 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK702 Ladies..... 31.75

Cactus Floral



Same Floral design as above with-out black painted background. *Cactus Saddlery*

CASTK654 Pair 37.50

Cow Puncher Spur Strap



Made with harness leather and features a stainless steel floral buckle. Made in the USA! S614 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK704 Pair 24.75

Youth Spur Straps

Berlin Youth Buckle Spur Strap is made with Hermann Oak Harness Leather and features a stainless steel floral buckle with a black accent. S616 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK701 Youth 19.95

Youth Spur Straps



Russet harness leather youth spurs with nickel plated hardware. 300672 *Weaver*

WEVTK822 Pair 14.75

Childs Spur Straps

These 5/8" wide spur straps are the perfect width for child-size spurs. Durable nickel plated buckles. Burgundy or Honey

30-0995 *Weaver*

WEVTK838 Pair 9.95

Cow Puncher Spur Strap



This Berlin Custom Leather Company Cow Puncher Spur Strap is made with harness leather and features a stainless steel floral buckle. Made in the USA! S614 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK704 Pair 24.75

Barbed Wire Spur Strap



Embossed with an attractive barbed wire pattern made with russet harness and chestnut skirting leather. Durable nickel plated hardware completes the collection with functional style. 30-0668 *Weaver*

WEVTK837 Pair 18.50

Pigeon Wing Spur Strap

This pigeon wing spur strap is handmade in the USA, from the hard-working Amish community! Made from Hermann Oak Harness leather this strap features a no buckle, no hassle design and is the perfect finish for any cowboy look. S604 *Berlin Custom Leather*

BERTK718 Pair 19.95

Sagebrush Spur Straps



Hermann Oak harness leather, nickel plated spots and stainless steel buckles. 938099HL *Professional's Choice*

PFCTK360 Ladies..... 21.95

Sunflower Spur Strap

Rich chocolate colored leather and natural tooling in a beautiful Sunflower pattern will be a standout on any horse. 3P9201

Professional's Choice

PFCTK370 Pair 26.95

Heel Straps

Burgundy latigo leather, or rubber heel straps help maintain constant tension to keep spurs in the correct position. Made to last, these 8" heel straps will fit any boot. Simply stretch the holes over the buttons and stretch loop over heel. 30-0695 *Weaver*

WEVTK732 Leather..... 3.55

WEVTK839 Rubber 4.95



Oak Tooled Spur Strap



Rich brown leather, single-ply stitched, stainless steel buckles. 3P900

Professional's Choice

PFCTK361 Woman 26.95

PFCTK362 Adult..... 26.95

PFCTK364 Men..... 26.95

Floral Tooled Spur Strap



Constructed from light oiled leather with an antiqued finish that highlights the beautiful floral tooling; these spur straps offer great quality at a great price. Non-rust stainless steel hardware. 45-0400/45-0401 *Weaver*

WEVTK829 Ladies..... 32.50

WEVTK828 Men..... 32.50

Buck-Stitched Spur Strap



Burgundy latigo buckstitching, stainless steel buckles. Sold in pairs. 3P9303

Professional's Choice

PFCTK365 Men..... 26.95

PFCTK366 Ladies..... 26.95

PFCTK367 Adult..... 26.95

Cowboy Spur Straps



These heavy skirting leather spur straps are precisely stitched and feature a crisp, deep basketweave pattern for western flair. Durable nickel plated hardware *Weaver*

WEVTK820 Pair 28.50

Economy

Single

Ply Spur

Staps

Made from single ply light skirting leather or latigo leather.

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK710 Pair 6.75





TACK

SPURS

Mens Roping Motif Spur



1" Band with full trim motif, diamond & dots. 1-1/2" offset shank with 8pt rowels. Oval and flared out cup for comfortable fit. 250304 *Partrade*

PARTK257 Pair 55.50

Diamond Cross Spurs



1" Band with raw steel finish diamond shape embellishment with copper cross. Cut out rowels at add an attractive flair. 23/8" shank. *Partrade*

PARTK253 Pair 38.50

Ladies Spur with Stones

The perfect spur for any western discipline. 3/4" band, 1 7/8" shank with 10 point rowel. Colors: black, red. PCSP *Professional's Choice*

PFCTK142 Ladies..... 26.95

Blued Steel Bumper Spur



Finish: blue steel, features: stainless steel buttons, band Width: 3/4". UW630006 *Partrade*

PARTK280 Bumper 59.95

Black Steel Cowgirl or Cowboy Youth Spurs



Level Two spur with a black steel finish. Stainless Steel "Cowgirl or Cowboy" letters are on the 3/4" band. Shank is 1 5/8" with a chap guard. 8 pt rowel .

Partrade

PARTK248 Cowgirl..... 38.50

PARTK249 Cowboy 36.95

Child Engraved Spur

These Infant Star Spurs will be too cute on your little one. Rounded rowels are safe. 78-11

JT International

JTITK606 Child Spur..... 15.25

All Around Plain Spur



Features buffed brown finish with notched edges. Ladies are a 3/4" band. Men are a 1" band.

Weaver

WEVTK881 Ladies..... 39.50

WEVTK859 Men 38.50

Men's Racing Aluminum Spurs



A man's engraved lightweight aluminum body spur, 9 point rowel, 1 1/8" band, 2" shank. 230750 *Partrade*

PARTK250 Pair 39.50

Men's Antiqued Show Spur



Spurs with jingle bob, 2 3/4" shank, 1 1/2" band, engraved German silver trim, 16point rowel. 257806. *Weaver*

WEVTK860 Pair..... 45.50

Praying Cowboy Spur



Antique finish 11/4" band with 2" shank features a praying cowboy and cross. 215696 *Partrade*

PARTK254 Pair 44.50

Men's Copper Trim Spur

Stainless steel brushed finish and feature a copper trim and crystal stone. 1 inch band. 2 3/8 inch stainless steel dots. 1 inch cut out rowel. UW630502 *Partrade*

PARTK256 Men's 65.50

Antique Spur with Trim

These men's spurs feature a 1-1/2" shank, 1" band and 10-point replaceable rowel with cotter pins. Light blackening finish with German silver trim. 25-7762 *Weaver*

WEVTK856 Men's Spur..... 65.50

Conquistador Ladies Floral Spur



Features beautiful blue steel with stainless steel floral trims. Band is 3/4" with a 1 3/4" shank. 1" rowel.

Partrade

PARTK272 Ladies' Pair 89.95

Engraved Youth Spurs



Chrome plated spurs have a 11/4" shank, a 1/2" band and a 10 point rowel. Children's size. 258140 *Weaver*

WEVTK845 Pair Youth..... 14.75

Plain Roping Spur



Chrome plated spur with plain band, 1 3/4" shank, 1/2" band, 10point rowel. 258311, 258312. *Weaver*

WEVTK880

Men's Pair..... 17.00

WEVTK882

Ladies' Pair .. 17.00

Rowels

(sold in pairs)

Cloverleaf Antique Rowel



A 11/8" rowel that's great for any spur. 258380 *Partrade*

PARTK292 11/8" Rowel..... 2.95

Antique Rowel



A 11/4" rowel that's great for any spur. 258384 *Partrade*

PARTK293 11/4" Rowel..... 2.95

Antique Rowel



A 1" rowel that's great for any spur. 258385 *Partrade*

PARTK294 1" Rowel..... 2.95

Black Satin Rowel



A 23/16" rowel that's great for any spur. 258425 *Partrade*

PARTK295 23/16" Rowel..... 2.95

Black Satin Rosebud Rowel



A 3/4" rowel that's great for any spur. 258436 *Partrade*

PARTK296 3/4" Rowel..... 2.95



TACK

STIRRUPS

Monkey Nose Tapaderos

Wooden stirrups, leather coverings. CT16.

Wild West Braiding

WWBTK110 Pair 129.95



Wooden Oxbow Stirrups



Wooden stirrups covered with rawhide. CT32.

Wild West Braiding

WWBTK108 Pair 64.50

Li'l Pal Stirrups

Adjustable for the little rider! Hangs off the saddle horn. NP87 Fabtron



FABTK087 Pair 25.50

Wooden Roper Style Stirrups

Sloped for comfort, rawhide covered.

Wild West Braiding



WWBTK112 2" Pair 94.50

Overshoe Stirrup

The overshoe stirrup is great for overshoes, or thick soled boots. This stirrup is covered in rawhide and leather, meant for durability and comfort.

Catus Saddlery

CASTK700 Pair 89.95



Overshoe Oak Basket Stamp Stirrup

3" Bell Stirrup, partial basket stamp and leaf design. Beautiful yet sturdy.

Hadlock and Fox.

HFMTK111 Stirrup 149.95



Deep Roper Floral Stirrup 3" Bell Stirrup.

Full floral tooling. Beautiful yet sturdy and ready to be ridden. Hadlock and Fox.

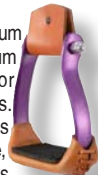
HFMTK112 Stirrup 155.75



Aluminum Barrel Racer Stirrups

These polished aluminum stirrups have maximum style and support for serious barrel racers. Colored aluminum adds a fun, lightweight style, and the rubber grip gives extra tread to prevent slipping during a run. Comes in black, purple, red and turquoise. These stirrups have a 3" neck with a 2 1/4" tread. J/T

JTITK300 Pair 55.50



Barrel Aluminum Stirrup

Light weight, natural skirting leather roller covers and removable rubber treads to reduce slipping. 3" neck, 2" tread, 5" height and width. 353134

Weaver

WEVTK183 Pair 55.50



Aluminum Roper Stirrup

A wide band, 2" covered in leather, 5" wide and 5" high inside.

Partrade

PARTK350 Pair 89.95



When it comes to selecting stirrups the range of different styles available is staggering. Call us and we'll be happy to help you make the choice that is right for you.

Call us for specific stirrup makes and models. We will get it!

Sloped Aluminum Stirrup

Leather accents on a stirrup with angled with a longer outer shank for added comfort. The angle gives the foot a more natural position and alleviates the stress on the knees and ankles. Features a 3" neck, 2-3/4" tread, 5-1/2" height and 5-1/2" width. 30-3138 Weaver

WEVTK174 Pair 79.50



Rawhide Bell Stirrups

Bell shaped neck style 3" stirrups covered in tough durable rawhide. CT30X3

Wild West Braiding

WWBTK105 Rawhide 81.85



Wooden Stirrup With Leather Treads

Shaped with 1/2" hickory wood and creased 24 gauge galvanized metal. Bell style featured neck. Hand laced skirting leather treads. 3" neck, 3" tread, 5 1/4" height and width. 302976

Weaver

WEVTK184 Pair 64.50



Aluminum Angled Roper Stirrup

Made of lightweight aluminum, these stirrups come with a 3-inch neck and feature leather-wrapped foot tread with rubber grip to prevent slipping. 57-9995

JT International

JTITK301 Pair 65.95



Youth Laced Visalia Stirrups

Designed for the youth rider. Natural russet leather with latigo lacing and a 2" neck with 1 3/4" tread. 57-1430

JT International

JTITK303 Pair 37.95



Ralide Pony Stirrups

Precision molded from a tough grade of polymer for excellent flexibility and durability. Smooth edges and lightweight. Neck: 2". Tread: 2-1/4". Height: 5-1/4". Width: 4-1/4". 30-1000

Weaver

WEVTK181 Child Pair 9.65





TACK

SADDLE BAGS / SCABBARD

Trail Gear Bags

Ruggedly constructed from 600D polyester with a polyurethane coating for weather resistance, designed to stay in place with hook and loop straps that secure to the saddle's pommel and adjustable straps with quickrelease buckles for easy tie down. Features waterproof zippers. Reflective piping for visibility and a padded main compartment that protects contents. Mesh side pockets with drawstrings offer easy access and cleanout. Colors: black, brown, orange Measures 21" L x 53/4" W x 4" H. 150202 *Weaver*



WEVTK205 Cante Bag 49.95

Small Horn Bag

Features a large padded pockets and heavy duty buckles and adjustable tie down straps. Colors: brown, hot leaf camo SBHBS *Cashel*



CSHTK401 Horn Bag 39.95

Insulated Saddle Bag

Insulated nylon saddle bag features hook and loop closures and four adjustable webbing straps and dee rings for attaching to the saddle. Measures 93/4" W x 11 1/2" L x 4 1/2" D. 150170 *Weaver*



WEVTK208 Bag 35.95

Saddle Bag

Latigo leather saddle bag. Gusseted, cutout and ring to tie down. Small (7" x 9"), large (9"x18")

K Bar J



KBJTK610 Small 99.95

KBJTK611 Large 125.50

Saddle Bag Holster

The perfect saddle bag for the shooting enthusiast. Features a removable padded gun holster that can be attached to belt as well as a bag. 4.5" x 10.5". Holster can be mounted in 3 different positions to keep your gun comfortably at hand. 8 grommets and 4 " D" rings to secure bag to saddle. Black, Camo 61-9340

JT International

JTITK359 Holster 42.95



Clip On Water Bottle Holster

Handy nylon holsters easily snap on saddle or saddle bag. Attachment dee on back for added stability. Webbing strap with Velcro keeps water bottle (included) in place. Colors: black, brown *Weaver*

WEVTK212 Holster 13.75



Trail Gear Water Bottle Holder

Convenient holder features an elastic opening, a reflective accented front pocket with hooks and loop closure. A strap at the top with a black plastic quick-release buckle and a black plastic dee at the bottom provide easy attachment to a saddle. Measures 3 1/2" in diameter X 10" high with a 3 1/2" long X 7 1/2" high X 2" wide front pocket. Colors: orange, brown, camo. 15-0206

Weaver

WEVTK213 Holster 15.95



Saddle Bag

Now this is a saddle bag! Hand crafted, tooled, and stained. Basket Stamped tooled leather saddle bag is the ultimate accessory for your next adventure. With deep pouches to store whatever you need and easy straps, you will be all set! Get your Billy Cook saddle bag and know you have a real piece of leather that is sturdy, stylish, and long lasting! Dimensions are 12" High x 10" Wide x 4" Deep. *Billy Cook*



BCKTK130 Bag 265.95

Cante Bag

Durable nylon bag attaches to saddle with sewn in dees and tie strings. Nickel plated hardware. Pouch: 5" W x 15 1/2" L x 6" D. Rectangular: 16 1/2" x 10 1/2". Colors: black, brown. *Weaver*



WEVTK200 Pouch 19.25

WEVTK201 Bag 20.00

Brown Chap Leather

Cante Bag

Easy to reach and use while riding in the saddle. Conveniently attaches to the saddle with two dee rings at the cante. Top grain chap leather has a weather-resistant finish. Solid brass zipper. Nickel plated hardware. 22" x 5" x 4" deep. 90-4245

Weaver

WEVTK203 Bag 82.50



Cante Bag

The lima bean shape of this bag allows it to lay right at the cante of any saddle. Hand made of leather. Dark or light. *K Bar J*

KBJTK615 Bag 49.95



Camo Horn Bag

Two heavy duty pommel straps, two buckled straps to securely hold each bag. Camera/cell phone pocket. Ideal for medium day trips. Left insulated padded pocket holds two 1 liter bottles. 8" w x 8" h x 4-1/2" d SB-HB-M-II-CAMO

Cashel

CSHTK410 ea 41.50

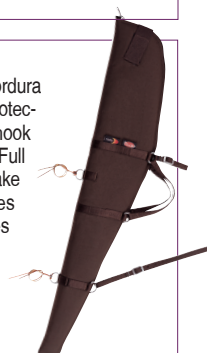


Cordura Rifle Scabbard

Our weather-resistant, 1,000-denier Cordura scabbard features fleece lining for extra protection and a 2" wide webbing strap with hook and loop closure for easy rifle removal. Full length zipper and washable material make cleaning easy. Easily accommodates scopes. Available in brown only. Measures 48" L x 9" W. 15-1050

Weaver

WEVTK214 Scabbard 74.95





ROPING

Kids Ropes

Learn the Roping Basics and Rope like a kid with these kid rope options. Colors vary.



| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| MUSTK140 | Mustang Ranch 20' | 13.95 |
| MUSTK141 | Mustang | 12.95 |
| WWBTK120 | 5/16" Wild West Braiding | 15.95 |
| FBRTK705 | 18" Vapor Fast Back..... | 22.00 |
| FBRTK706 | Bottle Rocket Fast Back..... | 27.95 |
| CACTK544 | Cactus Ropes | 22.95 |
| LSRTK190 | 18' Lonestar | 19.95 |

We are your Arizona HealOMatic dealer.

We carry all the essential tem roping supplies and dummies to help you reach your roping goals. Along with the few roping dummies listed we also carry The Drifter and other towable roping training aids.

Curious if we carry your rope? Just call us!



Honda Burner

Heavy, solid brass honda burner for your lairet. Durable construction will effectively protect your rope.



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| AHETK505 | Burner | 3.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 3.25 ea |

Metal Honda

For the Buckaroo Rope, 3/8".



| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| CACTK593 | Honda..... | 19.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|

Speed Burner

Made of tough molded plastic and are designed to fit the curve at the top of a honda. Easily pushed onto the rope, they protect the honda from wear, help it to hold its shape and help older ropes slide through the honda. Assorted colors: red, white, blue.



| | | |
|----------|--------------|------|
| CACTK594 | Burner | 3.25 |
|----------|--------------|------|

Cotton Roping Gloves

100% cotton gloves are ideal for roping, white, pair. Sizes: medium, large. Cactus Ropes



| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| CACTK581 | Pair..... | 1.95 |
|----------|-----------|------|

True Flex Roping Gloves

The new standard in thin roping gloves, made with exclusive Knuckle Knit this is a better feeling, closer fitting glove that will exceed all rope glove expectations. Sizes: SM, MD, L, XL Noble Outfitters



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| NOBTK110 | Each Glove..... | 1.50 |
|----------|-----------------|------|

Ranch Rope

Regular waxed twisted nylon rope. Neil Love Ropes



| | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------|
| NLRTK121 | Scnt 7/16" x 40' | 40.50 |
| NLRTK130 | 3/8" x 35' | 36.75 |
| NLRTK131 | 3/8" x 50' | 50.75 |
| NLRTK140 | Rcher 3/8" x 40' | 39.95 |
| NLRTK160 | Rcher 3/8" x 60' | 59.95 |
| NLRTK201 | 5/16" x 50' | 46.95 |
| NLRTK210 | 3/8" x 50' LH..... | 49.95 |
| NLRTK211 | 3/8" x 50' | 49.95 |

Go Rope Bag by Cactus Ropes

Two compartments so there is plenty of room for your ropes and other items you may need. Navy/tan, red/grey, or black. 21" tall x 23" wide x 10" deep. Cactus Ropes



| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| CACTK598 Bag | 64.95 |
|--------------------|-------|

Goat Tying Strings

3 ply " x 58" nylon, waxed rope. Colors: Blue, purple, lime. Mustang



| | | |
|----------|-------------|------|
| MUSTK160 | String..... | 7.50 |
|----------|-------------|------|

Double S Goat Tying Strings

Twoply nylon string measure 58", hot pink and available in three sizes: XS, S and M. Cactus



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| CACTK588 | String..... | 13.95 |
|----------|-------------|-------|

Double S

Piggin String

100% nylon, 6 1/2" long and 5/16" in diameter, threeply Double S Pigging String is waxed to the core. Available in XS. Cactus



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| CACTK589 | String..... | 17.95 |
|----------|-------------|-------|

Roping Dummy Heads

Horned steer head with 23" horn spread, calf head with 12" ear spread. Both are black plastic complete with removable spikes, use by inserting the durable metal spikes into a bale of hay. Mustang



| | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|
| MUSTK430 | Jr. Steer | 24.50 |
| | FOB 3 lbs | |
| MUSTK405 | Calf | 24.50 |
| | FOB 3 lbs | |
| MUSTK410 | Steer | 28.95 |
| | FOB 3 lbs | |

Braided Rope



Braided 3/8" x 35' rope. Takes lots of abuse, won't kink or knot up. Yes this is stiff enough to rope with, but not stiff like today's team roping rope. Truly a working cowboy's rope!

Neil Love Ropes

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| NLRTK110 | 3/8" x 35' | 29.95 |
| NLRTK111 | 3/8" x 50' | 34.50 |
| NLRTK115 | 5/16" x 50' | 33.50 |

Daily Wraps

These uniformly cut strips of rubber last longer and grip better than inner tubes, while eliminating the rubber buildup on your rope. Red Daily Rubber, 1" wide each. Cactus Ropes

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| CACTK595 | Pkg/10 | 16.95 |
|----------|--------------|-------|

8 Horn Wrap

Protects head, ears and sensitive horn base from rope burns to help keep cattle fresh longer. Wraparound design keeps horn wrap firmly in place. Easily adjusts to snugly fit any size steer, any size horn base and is simple to put on and take off. Durably constructed from heavy nylon with thick 100% white felt lining and stitched with weatherresistant nylon thread that stands up to heavy duty use. Brown. Weaver



| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| WEVTK101 | Wrap | 25.75 |
|----------|------------|-------|



EQUINE VACCINES

EQUINE

EQUINE

EQUINE

West Nile

West Nile Innovator

Vaccine for horses 10 months of age or older for the prevention of veremia caused by West Nile. Dosage: 1ml IM and a second dose 36 weeks later. Booster Annually. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC680 1 ds/1 ml..... 25.95
12 or more..... 24.95 ea

EquiNile

Vaccine for horses 6 months of age or older, as an aid in reduction of disease, encephalitis and viremia caused by West Nile virus. Dosage: 1 ml IM, repeat in 3-4 weeks. Booster annually. *Merck*



MRKVC235 1 ds/1ml..... 21.50
10 or more..... 21.00 ea

Equi-Jec WNV

Vaccine for horses 4 months of age or older as an aid in reduction of disease caused by West Nile Virus. Safe for use in pregnant mares. Dosage: 1 ml IM; repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. KV. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC411 1 ds/1 ml..... 21.50
10 or more 21.00 ea

Sleeping Sickness (Eastern & Western) + Flu + Tetanus + Rhino

Fluvac Innovator 5

KV vaccine for horses to prevent equine encephalomyelitis due to Eastern and Western Viruses, equine rhinopneumonitis type 1 and 4, and tetanus. Dosage: 1 ml IM and a second dose 34 weeks following. Booster annually. A booster dose can be administered with increased risk of the disease. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC672 1 ds/1 ml..... 27.25
12 or more..... 26.25 ea

Prestige V

Vaccine for horses, 6 months or older, to prevent equine encephalomyelitis due to Eastern, Western and tetanus viruses. To Help control Equine Influenza and Equine Herpes virus and as an aid in controlling Influenza virus shedding. Dosage: 1ml IM and again 3-4 weeks later. Booster Annually or when risk is increased. *Merck*



MRKVC210 1 ds/1 ml..... 28.95
10 or more..... 27.95 ea

Equi-Jec 5

Is an Eastern and Western Encephalomyelitis, Tetanus, Influenza, and Rhino (Equine Herpesvirus types EHV-1 and EHV-4) vaccine for healthy horses 4 months of age or older. Safe for use in pregnant mares. Dosage: 1 ml IM; repeat in 3 to 4 weeks Killed vaccine. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC405 1ds/1 ml..... 26.75
10 or more 26.25 ea

Sleeping Sickness (Eastern, Western & Venezuelan) + Flu + Tetanus + Rhino

Fluvac Innovator 6



A KV vaccine for horses to prevent equine encephalomyelitis due to Eastern, Western and Venezuelan viruses, equine rhinopneumonitis due to type 1 and 4 viruses, equine influenza due to type A2 viruses, and tetanus. Dosage: 1 ml dose

IM give a 2nd dose 3 to 4 weeks later. Booster Annually. A booster dose can be administered with increased risk of the disease. Packaged with needle and syringe. *Zoetis*

ZOEVC674 1 ds/1 ml..... 28.95

West Nile Combinations

WNV + EWT

West Nile Innovator + EWT

The same as West Nile Innovator plus prevention of Equine Encephalomyelitis due to Eastern and Western Viruses and Tetanus. Dosage 1ml IM with a second 34 weeks later. Booster Annually. *Zoetis*



ZOEVC681 1 ds/1 ml..... 33.50
12 or more..... 32.50 ea

Equi-Jec WNV+EWT

West Nile, Eastern and Western equine encephalomyelitis, and tetanus vaccine for healthy horses 4 months of age or older. Safe for use in pregnant mares. Dosage: 1 ml IM; repeat in 3 to 4 weeks Killed vaccine.. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC410 1 ds/1 ml..... 28.50
10 or more 28.00 ea

WNV + EWT + FLU

Encevac T + West Nile

Protects against Sleeping Sickness (Eastern and Western) Tetanus and West Nile Virus. Dosage: 1 ml IM; repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. Booster annually. Early revaccination with EncevacT + WNV may be advisable when risk of exposure is increased. Killed vaccine. *Merck*



MRKVC222 1 ds/1 ml..... 29.25
10 or more 29.00 ea

Prestige V + WNV

Vaccine for horses 6 months of age or older, as an aid in the prevention Eastern and Western encephalomyelitis viruses and tetanus, to control of respiratory disease caused by EIV, EHV1 and EHV4, and to protect against West Nile virus. Dosage: 1 ml IM, repeat in 3 4 weeks. *Merck*



MRKVC233 1 ds/1ml..... 46.25
10 or more..... 45.25 ea

WNV + EWT + RHINO + FLU

Equi-Jec 6

West Nile, Eastern and Western equine encephalomyelitis, tetanus, influenza, and rhino (EHV-1 and EHV-4) vaccine for healthy horses 4 months of age or older. Safe for use in pregnant mares. Give 1 ml IM; repeat in 3 to 4 weeks Killed vaccine. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC406 1 ds/1 ml 39.95
10 or more 38.95 ea

WNV + EWVT + RHINO + FLU

Equi-Jec 7

West Nile, Eastern, Western and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, tetanus, influenza, and rhino (EHV-1 and EHV-4) vaccine for healthy horses 4 months of age or older. Safe for use in pregnant mares. Dosage: 1 ml IM; repeat in 3 to 4 weeks Killed vaccine. *Boehringer Ingelheim*



BOIVC407 1 ds/1 ml..... 42.50
10 or more..... 42.00 ea



EQUINE VACCINES & WORMERS

EQUINE

Rhino

PneumabortK + 1b



KV vaccine for horses 9 months or older as an aid in the prevention of EHV 1p and EHV 1b viruses. Safe for use in pregnant mares as an aid in the prevention of abortion due to EHV 1 infections. Dosage: for pregnant mares 2 ml IM during the 5th, 7th and 9th months of pregnancy. For young horses, give 2 ml IM, follow with 2ml 3 to 4 weeks later. Revaccinate with 2ml 6 months after the 2nd vaccination and annually thereafter. Packaged with needle and syringe.

Zoetis

ZOEV676 1 ds/2 ml..... 19.50
12 or more..... 19.25 ea

Prodigy

KV vaccine for horses 9 months or older as an aid in the prevention of abortion and respiratory disease associated with EHV 1 infection. Dosage: pregnant mares administer a 2 ml IM in the 5th, 7th and 9th months of pregnancy. Maiden and barren mares housed or pastured with pregnant mares should be vaccinated on the same schedule. Packaged with needle and syringe. Merck

MRKVC212 1 ds/2 ml..... 17.95
10 or more..... 17.50 ea

Tetanus

SuperTet

A killed purified Tetanus Toxoid vaccine for horses, cattle, swine and sheep, 6 months of age or older, against Tetanus. Dosage: for horses, cattle and swine with 1 ml or sheep with 0.5 ml IM and repeat the dose in 3 to 4 weeks. Booster annually. Injury should be followed by a booster dose. Merck

MRKVC231 1 ds/1 ml..... 8.50
10 or more..... 8.25 ea

Tetanus Antitoxin

Recommended for use when an animal suffers a deep penetrating wound that has or maybe contaminated with soil. May also be administered to animals following castration, docking, and other operations performed on premises where tetanus has been a problem. Dosage: 1,500 units SC or IM for prevention. Animals suffering from slow healing punctures should be given a 2nd dose after 7 days.

Colorado Serum

COSVC109 1,500 unit 3.50
10 or more..... 3.00 ea

EQUINE

Rhino & Flu

Fluvac Innovator EHV4/1

A KV vaccine for healthy horses as an aid in the prevention of equine rhinopneumonitis due to types 1 and 4 viruses, and equine influenza due to type A2 viruses. Dosage: inject 1 ml dose IM repeat in 3 to 4 weeks. A 1 ml booster dose should be given annually. Zoetis

ZOEV660 1 ds/1 ml..... 15.25
12 or more..... 14.25 ea

Prestige II

KV vaccine for horses, 6 months of age or older, as an aid in the control of respiratory disease caused by Equine Influenza Virus and EHV as an aid in the reduction of Influenza virus shedding. Foals nursing immunedams should be vaccinated when maternal antibody levels will allow. Dosage: 1 ml IM and repeat in 3 to 4 weeks and annually thereafter. A booster dose can be administered at more frequent intervals with increased risk. Packaged with needle and syringe. Merck

MRKVC208 1 ds/1 ml..... 22.50
10 or more..... 21.50 ea

Equi-Jec 2

Is an influenza virus (types A2 North American and A2 Eurasian) and rhinopneumonitis (EHV-1 and EHV-4) for healthy horses 6 months of age or older. Safe for use in pregnant mares. Dosage: 2 ml IM; repeat 3 to 4 weeks later. Give a third dose 3 to 4 weeks after the second dose. Killed vaccine.

Boehringer Ingelheim

BOIVC402 1 ds/2 ml..... 18.95
10 or more..... 17.95 ea

Questions about vaccines?

Give us a call.

1.800.533.8115

Equine Miscellaneous

Horse And Pony Weight Tape



Have your horse or ponies weight accurately without a scale. Good for figuring out wormer, comparing weight gain, and computing feed rations.

AHEEP426 Tape..... 4.50

EQUINE

Sleeping Sickness (E & W) + Tetanus

EncevacT

EWT

A killed virus for vaccination of healthy horses, 6 months of age or older, against Eastern and Western Equine Encephalomyelitis and Tetanus. Dosage: for primary immunization, inject 1 ml IM and repeat the dose in 3 to 4 weeks, and annually thereafter and if exposure is imminent. Packaged with needle and syringe. Merck

MRKVC221 1 ds/1 ml..... 10.95
10 or more..... 10.75 ea

Vaccine Shipments

We use the best styrofoam packaging possible and provide plenty of ice at no charge to you!



Sleeping Sickness (E & W) + Flu + Tetanus

Encevac TC4

A KV vaccine for horses, 6 months of age or older, as an aid in the prevention of Eastern and Western Encephalomyelitis and Tetanus, and as an aid in the reduction of virus shedding and control of respiratory disease caused by Equine Influenza Virus. Foals nursing immunedams should be vaccinated when maternal antibody levels will allow. Dosage: 1 ml IM repeat in 3 to 4 weeks and annually thereafter. A booster dose can be administered with increased risk of the disease. Packaged with needle and syringe. Merck

MRKVC223 1 ds/1ml..... 17.25
10 or more..... 16.25 ea

Fluvac Innovator 4

A KV vaccine for horses as an aid in the prevention of equine encephalomyelitis due to Eastern and Western viruses, equine influenza due to type A2 viruses, and tetanus. Dosage: 1 ml dose IM and 3 to 4 weeks after. Booster Annually. Revaccination is advised when horses are faced with an increased risk of the disease. Packaged with needle and syringe. Zoetis

ZOEV670 1 ds/1 ml..... 18.50
12 or more..... 17.50 ea



EQUINE WORMERS

EQUINE

Benzimidazoles

Safe-Guard Paste

Fenbendazole dewormer is unusually safe.



No side effects are known. Can be used on foals, pregnant mares, nursing mares and breeding stallions. Effective against bloodworms, small strongyles, roundworms and pinworms. Dosage: small tube will treat up to 1,000 lbs. body weight, large tube will treat up to 4,000 lbs body weight. *Merck*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| MRKWR252 | 25 gm..... | 9.95 |
| | 12 or more..... | 9.50 ea |
| MRKWR180 | 92 gm..... | 32.95 |
| | 6 or more..... | 32.75 ea |

Panacur Power Pac

The only FDA approved treatment for all stages of encysted small strongyles. Treat all horses with PowerPac horse dewormer 12 times



per year. Each PowerPac horse wormer treatment contains 5 doubledose syringes for the control of large strongyles, encysted early third stage, late third stage and fourth stage cyathostome larvae, small strongyles, pinworms, ascarids and arteritis caused by 4th stage larvae of *Strongylus vulgaris* in horses. Administer 1 syringe per 1250 lbs daily for 5 consecutive days. Apple cinnamon flavor. *Merck*

| | | |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| MRKWR253 | 5 x 57 gm..... | 71.75 |
| | 3 or more..... | 70.75 ea |

EquiBits

Fenbendazole for the control of large strongyles, small strongyles, pinworms and ascarids in horses. Safe for pregnant mares, stallions and foals. Each 1.25 pound pack will treat a 1,250 pound horse just by top dressing daily ration. *Merck*



| | | |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| MRKWR265 | 1.25 lbs..... | 13.75 |
| | 3 or more..... | 13.55 ea |

Anthelcide EQ Paste

Oxibendazole equine wormer. Effective



against large and small strongyles, pinworms, ascarids and threadworms. Dosage: 1 tube will treat up to 1,200 lbs. body weight. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| ZOEWR422 | Tube..... | 7.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 7.25 ea |

EQUINE

Boticides

Ivermectin Paste 1.87%



Ivermectin Paste for deworming horses. Contains 1.87% Ivermectin. Removes worms and bots with a single dose. Dosage: Single tube will treat up to a 1,250 lb horse. Safe for mares in any stage of pregnancy and stallions of any age.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| AHEWR200 | Tube..... | 2.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 2.25 ea |

"Great wormer at affordable price"

Boticides & Tapeworm

Quest Plus Gel



Moxidectine and praziquantel for the treatment of large and small strongyles, encysted cyathostomes, ascarids, pinworms, hair worms, largemouth stomach worms, stomach bots and tape worms. Safe for horses and ponies 6 months or older. Dosage: one syringe treats up to 1250lbs of body weight. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| ZOEWR691 | Tube..... | 12.75 |
| | 10 or more..... | 12.00 ea |

Zimecterin Gold



Ivermectin and praziquantel for the treatment and control of roundworms, tape worms, lung worms, and bots in horses. Maybe used in horses 5 months and older. Dosage: one tube will treat up to 1250 lbs of body weight. *Merck/Boehringer*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| MRLWR719 | Tube..... | 12.75 |
| | 10 or more..... | 11.75 ea |

Equimax

Ivermectin and praziquantel for the treatment and control of roundworms, tape worms, lung worms, and bots in horses. Maybe used in horses 1 month and older as well as stallions. Dosage: one tube will treat up to 1320 lbs. of body weight. *Bimeda*



| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| BIMWR105 | Tube..... | 11.25 |
|----------|-----------|-------|

Pyrantel Tartrate Feed

Strongid C2X

Pyrantel tartrate is an equine anthelmintic designed to be fed on a daily basis to provide a continuous, preventive level of pyrantel in the intestinal tract. Controls a variety of large strongyles, small strongyles, pinworms, and ascarids. Safe for use in pregnant mares and foals. 80 day supply. Dosage: 0.5 oz per 250 lbs of body weight. *Zoetis*



| | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| ZOEWR115 | 10 lbs..... | 43.95 |
| | FOB 11 lbs | |

EQUINE

Boticides

Zimecterin Paste



An ivermectin based wormer that controls 27 types of dangerous parasites including parasitic dermatitis or "sweet itch" caused by immature neck threadworms and "summer sores" caused by large mouth stomach worms. Kills migrating, large bloodworm larvae. Controls all stages of bots. Dosage: One dose tube will treat up to a 1,250 lb. horse. Safe for mares in any stage of pregnancy. Approved for use in foals under 4 months of age. *Merck/Boehringer*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| MRLWR709 | Tube..... | 6.75 |
| | 10 or more..... | 6.50 ea |

Quest 2% Equine Oral Gel

A gel dewormer and boticide



different from avermectins and other ivermectin products. Lasts up to 3 months, just 4 treatments per year. Controls large and small strongyles, roundworms, pinworms, hairworms, stomach worms, bots, and the only wormer that controls encysted small strongyles. Approved for use in horses and ponies at least 4 mos. of age. Dosage: 4mg moxidectin/kg body weight. One tube will treat up to 1,150 lbs. body weight. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|
| ZOEWR690 | Tube..... | 10.75 |
| | 10 or more..... | 10.25 ea |

Pyrantel Pamoate

Strongid Paste



Pyrantel Pamoate Effective against bloodworms, small strongyles, pinworms and large roundworms. Dosage: one tube will treat up to 1,200 lbs. body weight. *Zoetis*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| ZOEWR106 | Tube..... | 7.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 7.25 ea |

Exodus Paste



Pyrantel Pamoate Effective against bloodworms, small strongyles, pinworms and large roundworms. Apple flavored for exceptional palatability. Dosage: one tube will treat up to 1,200 lbs. body weight. *Bimeda*

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
| BIMWR100 | Tube..... | 6.50 |
| | 12 or more..... | 6.25 ea |



GROOMING SUPPLIES

SHAMPOO / CONDITIONER

Rosewater

Has fast working ingredients to break down dirt and unwanted matter quickly without damaging hair. The formula has a double action that conditions the skin, preventing dryness, and gives the hair a rich, natural shine as it restore the vibrant beauty. Can be used full strength or diluted up to 20 to 1. Allergy tested and dermatologist reviewed. *Cowboy Magic*



CBMEQ110 32 oz Shampoo.....12.50
CBMEQ115 32 oz Condit.....12.50

Mane 'N Tail

Contains high lathering cleaning agents that are fortified with moisturizers and emollients. Provides "down to the skin" cleansing action leaves hair shining. For optimal results use with Mane 'N Tail Conditioner. *Straight Arrow*



AEHEQ107 Qt Shampoo 7.50
AEHEQ108 Gal Shampoo ..23.95
FOB 11 lbs
AEHEQ102 Qt Conditioner... 7.95
AEHEQ103 Gal Conditioner23.95
FOB 11 LBS

SHAMPOO

Blue Frost Whitening Shampoo

Formulated to clean and condition white coats. Contains special brightening agents that will whiten and brighten while removing tough urine and grass stains. Cleans thoroughly yet gently, leaving hair soft and manageable. Concentrated formula with aloe conditions and protects skin and hair from damage caused by combing, drying, and braiding. *Fiebing's*



FIEEQ101 16 oz..... 9.60

Pyranhna Pyrethrin Shampoo

Helps control stable flies, horse flies, deer flies, face flies, gnats, and mosquitoes on horses and dogs. Pyranhna Pyrethrin Shampoo includes coconut conditioners that help add body and luster to the hair coat. *Pyranhna*



CIMEQ110 32 oz..... 13.95

SU-PER Shampoo

A highly concentrated shampoo that is non-irritating and formulated to beautify and condition the coat while deep cleansing the skin. Has a pleasant cherry fragrance. *Gateway*



GATEQ163 Gallon..... 19.95
FOB 11 lbs

SHAMPOO

Hi Shine Shampoo

Clarifying shampoo that gently deep cleans hair. Produces a rich, foamy lather that rinses out easily leaving no residue even with cold water. Leaves the coat, mane and tail squeaky clean, shiny and manageable. It is gentle enough to be used every day. Formulated to cut through oil and will easily and effectively remove our Original MTG after treatment. 32 oz bottles. *Shapley's*



AHEEQ538 32 oz..... 10.25

Derma Shampoo

Use for girth itch, ringworm, and various fungal or bacterial induced skin irritations. A highly concentrated, biodegradable shampoo that is nonirritating and formulated to provide protection while beautifying and conditioning the coat, and deep cleansing the skin. Safe for use on a daily basis, apply until new hair growth begins to cover the area. *Gateway*



GATEQ376 Quart 5.75

Tea Tree Shampoo

Maintains a clean, shining, coat, while the antibacterial, antiviral, and antifungal properties provide therapeutic action for minor wounds or skin irritations and actually speed healing. It's great for frequent bathing, lathers quickly, washes out easily with warm or cool water and leaves the coat with a natural shine, and keeps it easily manageable. *John Ewing*



EWGEQ134 32 oz..... 14.95

DETANGLER

Mane N' Tail Detangler

Eliminates tangles and knots while providing additional conditioning. Also conditions and fortifies hair strands to keep hair manageable for grooming and braiding. Helps achieve and maintain longer, healthier manes and tails. Works effectively on wet or dry manes and tails, and is a pleasant, nonfragranced, nonsticky formula. *Straight Arrow*



AEHEQ110 32 oz 13.50

Absorbine Show Sheen

A laborsaving "hair polish" that dries to a bright, natural sheen. Resists dust and stains. Maintains the shine up to a week. Aids in detangling manes and tails. *W F Young*



YNGEQ117 Qt w/ Spr 17.95
YNGEQ118 Gallon..... 49.95
FOB 11 lbs

MANE TAMER

Quic Braid

It not only provides a perfect grip for tighter braids, neater bands and minimal stray hairs. Quic braid also trains stand-up manes to lie flat and combs out without washing, allowing easier care for days after. This also acts as a leave in mane & tail treatment that leaves the hair feeling soft and natural when it dries. *Exhibitor Labs*



AHEEQ542 16oz..... 13.95

RUBBER BANDS

Rubber Bands

The key to perfectly banded manes. Packaged in bags of 500. Colors: black, brown, chestnut, white. *Weaver*



WEVEQ735 Pkg/ 500 3.75

TAIL Braid / BAG

Lycra Tail Braid

Made of soft stretchy lycra to protect precious tails. These tail braids will not collect shavings. Come in an assortment of colors. *Tail Tamer*



TTMEQ126 34"22.95
TTMEQ128 44"22.95

CURRY COMBS

Spiral Steel Curry Comb

Reversible means it's like getting two combs for the price of one. The jumbo covers 40% more area reducing time and effort! *Decker*



DECSS101 Small 6.75
DECSS102 Large 7.50

BRUSHES

Wild Thing Brush



81/2" x 23/8" with 2" trim, medium synthetic bristles. Assorted colors. *Decker*

DECEQ200 Brush..... 7.75

Mane and Tail Brush

Durable brush features a comfortable, contoured handle and 7/8" bristles for effective grooming of mane and tail. Measures 23/4" W x 9" L. Colors: black/tan, pink/grey 652057 *Weaver*



WEVTQ777 Brush..... 5.75



SUPPLEMENTS

PROBIOTICS

Equine One Oral Gel

Restores and maintains a desirable natural microflora in the gut and maintains appetite in animals experiencing adverse conditions. Dosage: Foals: 10 gm. at birth, on day 4 and at weaning. Horses: 30 gm., 8-12 hours prior to adverse conditions.

Pioneer

PINEQ111 30 gm Tube..... 6.75



Probios Granules



The same great supplement, now in boluses and granules! 1/4 oz boluses are for use in cattle, sheep and goats. Dosage: Beef cattle under 400 lbs: 1 bolus; over 400 lbs: 2 boluses. Sick pen or hospital: 2 boluses on first and last days of therapy. Sheep/goats: 1 bolus/day. Granules are in a 5# jar, for use in cattle, swine, horses, sheep and goats. Dosage: 5 gm/hd/day. Pioneer

PINSP110 5 lb Granules..30.75

FOB 6 lbs

PINSP112 240 gm Pwdr 32.95

PINSP113 5 lbs Powder 32.95

Jump Start

Provides your animals with live, natural-



lyoccurring microorganisms, vitamins and minerals. Also helps keep animals on feed during stress and aids in the digestion of nutrients for maximum feed efficiency. Easy to administer oral gel for multiple species. Manna Pro

MPMSSPJ5 60 gm Tube..... 7.95

OptiZyme

A source of naturally occurring viable yeast, enzymes and beneficial bacteria (probiotics) that help promote optimal digestion. The meal form is easy to feed. Also works on cattle, pigs, sheep and goats! 24 day supply for horses. Manna Pro

MPEQSPOPTI 3 lbs 15.50

FOB 4 lbs



ALLERGY

Anihist

For use in horses with seasonal allergies. Dosage: Feed one ounce twice daily for 10 days then reduce to one ounce daily. AniMed

ANIEQ110 20 oz Jar..... 26.50



Aller-G Powder

A drug-free supplement designed for horses with seasonal allergies. Contains a proprietary blend of Grape Seed Extract, Echinacea, and bioflavonoids in a pure Flax Seed Meal base.

Gateway

GATEQ328 2.5 lbs..... 22.75



NUTRITIONAL

Live Bac

A multispecies probiotic developed to stimulate or improve better food and water intake in your animals. Helps decrease upset stomachs as well as improve the overall digestive tract system. Contains 25 billion live bacteria cells. 1.54 pound bag. Techmix



TMXEQ240 1.54 lbs..... 33.95

Immune Support

With all that we throw at our horses today from immunizations to pesticides, to reduced grazing and increased travel schedules their immune systems can easily become overwhelmed at the cleanup work required. #24 Immune Support supports the immune system, which may aid in clearing up a wide range of seemingly unrelated issues. 30 days in 1/2 lb 60 days in 1 lb.



Silver Lining Herbs

SLHEQ110 1/2 lb..... 39.95

SLHEQ111 1 lb..... 61.95

Kidney Support

The kidneys primary function is to cleanse the blood and produce urine, which excrete wastes; due to the critical and body-encompassing nature of this job, improvement in kidney function will help restore and relieve a wide range of systems and symptoms. 30 days in 1/2 lb 60 days in 1 lb.



Silver Lining Herbs

SLHEQ115 1/2 lb 41.95

SLHEQ116 1 lb..... 65.95

Liver Support

The liver's natural function is to filter toxins. To aid the liver in functioning at its optimal capacity. 60 days in 1 lb.



Silver Lining Herbs

SLHEQ117 1 lb..... 66.95

PSYLLIUM

Sand Clear 99

99% Psyllium sand husk, a natural soluble fiber. New pelleted formula with apple and molasses flavoring. To feed, mix one or two 6 ounce scoops with daily grain for one full week every month. At this schedule 10 lbs. will last a 1,000 lb. horse for about 24 months. 3.75 oz. scoop provided. Farnam



FAREQ600 3 lbs..... 25.50

FOB 5 lbs

FAREQ601 10 lbs..... 67.50

FOB 12 lbs

FAREQ602 20 lbs..... 125.50

FOB 22 lbs

ELECTROLYTES

Apple Dex

Apple flavored electrolyte helps replace the salts lost by dehydration. Dosage: 2 oz per 10 gallons of fresh water or 2 oz in the horse's daily feed ration in place of regular salt. Farnam



FAREQ180 5 lbs..... 14.95

FOB 6 lbs

Electrolyte Elite

High quality source of electrolyte salts and trace minerals. Helps prevent dehydration, fatigue and weakness caused by competition, strenuous exercise, transport and sickness. Apple flavor. Dosage: 2 oz daily in 10 Gals water or top dress. Farnam



FAREQ177 Paste..... 9.95

FAREQ178 5 lbs..... 13.95

FOB 6 lbs

EQUINE MENTAL SUPPORT

Mare Magic

Helps your mare be more comfortable during her cycles. Whether you have a mare that has a hard cycle, is moody or cranky, or just seems to be uncomfortable, this allnatural supplement will really help. Feed 1 scoop daily (scoop included). For best results, feed yearround. Coarse Ground. Solid Ideas



SOLEQ100 8 oz 15.75

Su-Super

Chasteberry

Cherry flavored supplement provides exact dosage levels per oz for ease of feeding. It has many uses and is often fed to moody mares. Give one to two oz daily. For broodmares, give one to two oz twice daily. Chasteberry is also used to help treat Cushing's disease in horses.



Gateway

GATEQ257 Quart 10.75

Mare Moods

When a mare is balanced hormonally she will be as easy to get along with as a gelding. Really! The herbs in #31 Mare Moods support healthy and natural hormone balance, support the uterus and reproductive organs, and maintain harmonious heat cycles by supporting the natural progesterone and testosterone levels. 60 days in 1 lb.



Silver Lining Herbs

SLHEQ140 1 lb..... 64.95



SUPPLEMENTS

PAIN RELIEF

ButeLess

Nature's alternative for bute. Contains devil's claw, yucca, and vitamin B12. Recent studies compare their anti-inflammatory action to cortisone and "bute". Suggested use of ButeLess is for horses with conditions associated with arthritis and rheumatism. Not for pregnant mares. Feed 1 oz. per day. *WF Young*



| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| AHEEQ501 | Quart | 28.50 |
| YNGEQ520 | 5 lbs Pellets | 48.95 |
| | FOB 6 lbs | |
| YNGEQ522 | 3 ds paste | 113.85 |

AspirEze Gel

Flavored equine gel that contains aspirin USP for the temporary relief of pain, fever and inflammation associated with the symptoms of wounds, cuts, abrasions and soft tissue pain in horses. Also good for conditions associated with arthritis and joint pain. It is apple flavored, microencapsulated and buffered. 2.7 oz *DurVet*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| DUREQ200 | 80 cc | 19.75 |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|

WillowcinX

Fast acting pain reliever that temporarily relieves minor soreness and stiffness due to overexertion. It's also gentler than aspirin on the stomach and safer than bute. 4 fl oz

Finsh Line

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| JACEQ200 | 2 dose Syr. | 19.95 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|



BLOOD BUILDERS

420 g AiraCell /Erythro Hip

Vitamin B supplement with patented heme iron polypeptide. HIP is absorbed into the bloodstream 17 times more completely than other irons. Proven in clinical trials to increase iron serum levels and hemoglobin/oxygen in the blood. Higher hemoglobin levels increase stamina and the ability to finish strong. Also contains vitamins B3, B2, B1, B6, B12, vitamin E, copper and cobalt. Use to maintain healthy blood levels in horses in training or during the competition seasons. Granule form. *Bio Nutrition*



| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| BINEQ100 | 0.93 lbs | 64.50 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|

Red Cell

Yucca flavored vitamin, iron and mineral supplement for horses. Dosage: Feed 2 oz. daily for racing or training animals, and 1 oz. daily for horses not in training. *Farnam*



| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| FAREQ801 | Quart | 10.25 |
| FAREQ800 | Gallon | 25.50 |
| | FOB 11 lbs | |
| | 4 or more | 24.50 ea |
| | FOB 44 lbs | |

DIGESTION AIDS

UlcerGard

Nonprescription preventive for Equine Gastric Ulcer Syndrome. Contains omeprazole, which suppresses acid production, and at the recommended dosage, effectively prevents the onset of ulcers. Minimum recommended dosage during periods of stress 1/4 tube, up to 1/2 tube, daily for horses weighing between 600 and 1200 lbs. For horses over 1,200 lbs., use minimum of 1/2 tube daily. *Merial/Boehringer*



| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MRLAM130 | 4 ds | 35.50 |
| | 6 or more | 32.50 ea |

UlcraAid

Supports horses of all ages with gastric ulcers. Combines natural supplemental calcium and magnesium with protective healing properties of Colostrashield. Dosage: Feed 12 tablespoons daily for an 1000 pound horse. *AniMed*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ANIEQ190 | 4 lbs | 24.90 |
| | FOB 5 lbs | |

Shop Online AnimalHealthExpress.com

LCR

Helps to maintain proper gut pH, decreasing general discomfort. Assists in promoting normal, healthy gut sounds and supporting a normal digestive system. 60 days in 1 lb. *Silver Lining Herbs*



| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| SLHEQ105 | 1 lb | 65.95 |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|

Kolik Ease

A blend of (Slippery Elm, Ginger and Cascara) Recommended use: Paste the entire syringe on the back of the horse's tongue or make a slurry with 2 scoops of #17 and water and use a large cylinder syringe to paste the back of the horses tongue at the first signs of colic. Walk the horse until the discomfort subsides. If discomfort continues, consult a Veterinarian. *Silver Lining Herbs*



| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| SLHEQ100 | Paste | 13.75 |
| SLHEQ101 | Paste | 26.95 |

WEIGHT BUILDER

Flax Seed Oil

Flax Seed is one of the richest plant sources of Omega3 Fatty Acid; including Omega6 Fatty Acid and the essential alphinolenic acid (ALA). Flax Seed Oil in Soybean Oil. *AniMed*



| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| ANIEQ145 | Gal. | 22.80 |
| | FOB 11 lbs | |

VITAMIN/MINERAL

SUPER E Powder

An antioxidant and is given increasing importance in the horses diet each year. Base consists of rice hulls and calcium carbonate with molasses and apple flavoring. 2.5 pound tub. 40 day supply. *Gateway*



| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| GATEQ326 | 2.5 lbs | 7.95 |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|

Calcoliv

Liver, iron and copper oral concentrate combines liver extract (Liver Fraction 1)



with chelated minerals for fast absorption. Dosage: administer entire contents of tube on back of horse's tongue. *Oralx*

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| ORXEQ108 | Tube | 3.50 |
| | 12 or more | 3.25 ea |

Micro B12 5X



A highly concentrated gel containing 5,000 micrograms of pure U.S.P. Vitamin B12. The low volume 6 ml tube syringe fits the hand nicely. *Oralx*

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| ORXEQ103 | Tube | 4.95 |
| | 12 or more | 4.75 ea |

More Supplements Online

OralxB



Chelated minerals and a vitamin concentrate in an oral paste. Intended for BComplex, iron and copper deficiencies in horses. Used as an aid in building and maintaining red blood cell counts in horses that may have deficiencies due to stress, sickness, infection, or the rigors of training, racing, or competition. Also intended as a supplemental source of vitamins and minerals. Due to the use of chelated minerals. *Oralx*

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| ORXEQ104 | Tube | 5.95 |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|

NASAL/RESPIRATORY

SU-PER Wind

Use as an aid in "opening up" breathing passages in race horses, also as an aid in the relief of equine bronchial congestion and minor throat irritation. Dosage: Give 1/2oz. on horse's tongue 1/2 hour before morning exercise. On race day, 1/2 oz. 4 hours before and 1 full oz. 1 hour before race. *Gateway*



| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| GATEQ131 | Pint | 16.95 |
| GATEQ132 | Quart | 33.50 |
| GATEQ130 | 30 ml Syr | 4.50 |



SUPPLEMENTS

HOOF

Double Strength Farrier's Formula Pail

For a healthy hoof, are provided at twice the concentration to deliver twice the number of daily doses when compared to original Farrier's Formula. This equates to 120 day supply at the maintenance level. More economical to feed when compared to original Farrier's Formula. Farrier's Formula Double Strength provides nutrients such as phospholipids, omega fatty acids, and important amino acid protein building blocks that enable horses to build strong structural and connective tissue proteins that are important for healthy hoof structure and growth. Feed 1/2 standard measuring cup per 1000 lbs body weight daily. Pellets.

Life Data Labs

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| LDLEQ201 | 11 lbs | 95.25 |
| LDLEQ202 | 11 lb refill | 69.95 |
| | FOB 12 lbs | |



HOOF

Feet and Bone Support

Maintains healthy organized hoof growth, supporting bones and hard tissue throughout the feet, legs, shoulders, hocks, spine and hips. 60 days in 1 lb.

Silver Lining Herbs

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| SLHEQ130 | 1lb | 61.95 |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|



SU-PER Biotin

Palatable biotin source for hoof growth and repair and general condition of skin and coat. Contains 20 mg of biotin per ounce. Feed 1/2 to 1 oz. daily. Powder. Gateway

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| GATEQ119 | 2.5 lbs | 10.95 |
| | FOB 3 lbs | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| GATEQ121 | 12.5 lbs | 49.95 |
| | FOB 13 lbs | |



JOINT

SU-PER Glucosamine C.S. Liquid

Glucosamine HCl and Collagen. Relieves pain and allows the body to manufacture Collagen and Proteoglycans necessary to repair cartilage in joints and resupply sinovial fluid. Liquid base of water and molasses. 32 ounce bottle, 32 day supply. Gateway

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| GATEQ242 | 32 oz | 17.50 |
| | 4 or more | 16.50 ea |



Liquid Motion

Neutral ingredients designed to support healthy connective tissue, joint structure and maintain joint function and mobility. 2232 day supply.

AniMed

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ANIEQ155 | 32 oz | 35.50 |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|



SU-PER Hyaluronic Liquid

Hyaluronic Acid is a type of Glycosaminoglycan (GAG) which is an essential component of all connective tissues and synovial fluid found in the joints. A joint without synovial fluid is like ball bearings without grease. Feed 1 oz daily, 1 oz = 100 mg. Gateway

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GATEQ149 | 32 oz | 19.95 |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|



Legacy Pellets

Formulated specifically for senior horses, Legacy™ is an unmatched value that supports joint, connective tissue and soft tissue health in horses 15 years or older. This supplement contains pellets enriched with Vitamin E, MSM, Yucca, Ester-C, Chondroitin Sulfate, and Glucosamine. The pellets also include dry yeast and rice bran to add taste that will promote smooth digestion.

Select

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| SELEQ130 | 5lb | 37.95 |
| | FOB 6 lbs | |
| SELEQ135 | 20lb | 138.95 |
| | FOB 22 lbs | |



CALMING

Vita Calm

For use daily or 3 hours prior to competition. YeaSacc 1026 supplies a source of live, naturally occurring, micro-organisms for healthy digestion and gut stability. 1 oz contains 1,000 mg of L-Tryptophan and 500 mg B1 vitamin with additional vitamins and minerals. 1632 day supply; 2 lb tub. Dosage: feed 1 to 2 tablespoons per 1,000 lbs body weight daily mixed with normal feed ration. Or, 2 to 4 tablespoons 1 hour prior to an event AniMed

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ANIEQ195 | 2 lbs | 13.55 |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|



SU-PER Calm Paste



Apple flavored, use prior to any event during which you want your horse to be calm, but remain alert, contains L-Tryptophan. Dosage: Give directly onto back of horse's tongue four (4) hours prior to event, no more than one tube daily. Gateway

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| GATEQ260 | 32 gm Tube | 5.95 |
| | 4 or more | 5.75 ea |

Calming Paste

Quietex II paste helps to keep horses focused and composed in stressful situations. It's unique combination of seven all natural active ingredients works in 2 hours without causing drowsiness. It is excellent for heavy training, performance activities, competition*, racing and trailering. Farnam

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FAREQ105 | 1 ds/32.5 ml | 12.75 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|



SU-PER Mag Pro

SU-PER Mag Pro is a magnesium supplement to aid in reduction of nervousness. SU-PER Mag Pro contains 2,126 mg magnesium per 1/2 oz. Feed 1/2 to 1 oz. daily for 21 days prior to event. May be increased to 1 oz daily when horse is worked to a strong sweat. Gateway

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GATEQ115 | 4 lbs | 18.50 |
| | FOB 5 lbs | |



SU-PER MSM

Ultra Pure Powder

99.9% pure MSM. The original, ultra pure, MSM. For the first two weeks, feed one heaping scoop twice daily. One heaping scoop contains 10,000 mg. of MSM. 1 pound size approximately 45 servings at the maintenance level. Gateway

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| GATEQ094 | 2 lbs | 14.50 |
| GATEQ095 | 5 lbs | 33.50 |
| | FOB 6 lbs | |





EQUINE BOOTS

Prodigy Ballistic Bell Boots



Precisely designed with an anatomical positioning bulb that helps prevent turning, these heavy duty boots are constructed from 2520D ballistic nylon with a shock absorbing neoprene lining for the ultimate in durability and comfort. Doubleply hook and loop closures ensure a secure fit. Sold per pair. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large. Colors: Black, Blue, Steel Grey, Lime, Mint, Orange, Aztec, Paisley, Pink, Purple, Red, Grape, Turquoise.

Weaver

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| WEVTK045 | Small Pair..... | 29.95 |
| WEVTK046 | Medium Pair..... | 29.95 |
| WEVTK047 | Large Pair..... | 29.95 |

Matching colors and prints with Prodigy Equine Boots. BUY A MATCHING SET!

Prodigy Equine Boots

High performance athletic boots are engineered with a Dynamic Sling System that provides superior support and protection to the suspensory tendons and ligaments. Built from the finest materials for maximum shock absorption to help prevent injuries and extend competitive careers. Sold as pairs.

* Small (10" fetlock circumference, 9" boot height) Colors: Black, Lime, Purple, Turquoise

* Medium (11" fetlock circumference, 10" boot height) Colors: Black, Blue, Steel Grey, Lime, Mint, Orange, Aztec, Paisley, Pink, Purple, Red, Grape, Turquoise.

* Large (12" fetlock circumference, 11" boot height)

Colors: Black, Steel Grey, Lime, Purple, Red, Turquoise.

Weaver

| | | |
|----------|------------------|-------|
| WEVTK055 | Small Pair..... | 64.50 |
| WEVTK056 | Medium Pair..... | 64.50 |
| WEVTK057 | Large Pair..... | 64.50 |



Red Rubber Pull On Bell Boots

Cactus Ropes has produced a great pull on over reach boot. The Red Rubber Pull On Bell Boot is made out of very durable red rubber that offers comfort to the horse. There won't be any problems with these bell boots turning, and they go on easily. Sizes: Medium, Large.

Cactus

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| CACTK299 | Pair | 27.50 |
|----------|------------|-------|



Skid Boots

Constructed from soft, supple burgundy latigo leather, these skid boots have deep foam lined rubber cups that stay in place, provide a better fit and offer added protection. The extended chap leather liner keeps the edges of the boots from digging in and causing irritation. Feature elastic connectors and durable nickel plated hardware. Sold per pair. Horse size.

Weaver

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| WEVTK028 | Pair | 72.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|



Ballistic Bell Boot

Features double hook & loop fasteners. Offers soft, padded rolled pasterns, reduces rubbing. Sizes: medium, large, X large, XX large. Colors: XX Large – black. Medium – black, crimson, hunter green, royal blue. Large/X large – black.

Professional's Choice

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| PFCTK617 | Pr. Medium | 31.95 |
| PFCTK619 | Pr. Large | 31.95 |
| PFCTK621 | Pr. X Large | 31.95 |
| PFCTK623 | Pr. XX Large | 31.95 |

Available in NEW colors and patterns!



Iconolast Boots

Orthopedic support horse boots offer a double sling strap, supplying unparalleled lateral support to the suspensory branches. It is the only boot that truly lifts and cradles the equine leg. Designed to reduce joint interference and restriction. Can be used every day while riding to aid in the prevention of soft tissue damage of the lower legs. White, or Black *Iconoclast*

| | | |
|----------|----------|-------|
| ICOTK100 | pr | 77.95 |
|----------|----------|-------|



Deluxe Polo Wraps

Made of high quality, double-sided short pile fleece. They have just the right amount of stretch for easy wrapping. The extra long hook and loop closure maintains a secure fit. Nine feet long and packaged in a convenient set of four.

Professional's Choice

| | | |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| PFCTK720 | Set of 4 | 27.50 |
|----------|----------------|-------|



Leg Support

Made from neoprene with top quality Velcro closures these durable support boots and wraps will give your horse the support or therapy it needs. Use to help reduce and prevent swelling or to protect and support joints, tendons and ligaments where and when necessary. Comfortable fit offering protection in the stable or trailering as well as while riding and training. Black only. *Jacks Inc*

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| JACKTK852 | Knee Boot | 15.75 |
| JACKTK853 | Ankle Boot | 15.75 |
| JACKTK850 | Kock Boot | 28.50 |
| JACKTK851 | Pastern Wrap | 7.25 |



Bed Sore Boots

Helps to protect the front of the fetlock joint from developing bedsores and shields existing sores from insects and debris while they heal. Made with a breathable fleece interior and a neoprene exterior with longlasting hook & loop closures. *Professional's Choice*

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| PFCTK625 | Pair | 28.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|



Shoe Boil

Made of durable, smooth black rubber. *Jack's Inc*

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| JACEQ860 | Boil | 25.95 |
|----------|------------|-------|





LEG WRAPS

Vetrap Bandaging Tape

Stretches and sticks only to itself, not to hair or skin. Use as a running bandage, leg wrap, tail wrap, to hold dressings and run down patches. Colors: red, white, blue, green, yellow, teal, pink, purple, orange, black. 4" x 5 yards (stretched). 3M



MMMEQ101 Roll 2.50
Bx 18/1 color 2.25 ea

Track Bandages

Knit wrap used over standing wraps or for soothing hot, tired legs. Also known as Cold Water Bandages, they are soaked in ice water to wrap legs after workouts or to treat injury. The track bandages are made of 100% natural cotton yarns to assure the finest quality and color dyed so they will not run. Hook and loop closure. Machine wash in cold water and air dry. Sold in sets of 4.4" wide, 42" long. Colors: black, blue, green, red, white



Equine Textiles
ETXEQ108 4 pack..... 16.95

Cotton Roll

Great for wound care and padding. Wrapped in blue paper. Bright white and seedless long stem cotton. Nonsterile. 12" wide, 1 full pound of cotton. Jorgensen



JOREQ264 Roll/1 lb..... 8.65

Quilted Leg Wraps

Premium cotton broadcloth, quilted with a bonded polyester fill. For a smooth and long lasting surface that is machine washable and dryer safe. Set of 4, 12". Equine Textiles



ETXEQ100 Set of 4 19.95

Cotton Sheets

Constructed of thin sheet spun cotton fibers which is a highly absorbent material that offers excellent protection. Measures 30" x 36", package of 12. Jorgensen



JOREQ280 Pkg/12 10.20

Brown Cling Gauze

This brown "cling" gauze is 100% pure cotton and comes in fine 24" x 17" mesh. 3" x 5 yards or 6" x 5 yards. Dozen per pack. J192 Jorgensen



JORIN130 3" Pkg/12..... 8.25
JORIN131 6" Pkg/12..... 13.50

Ice Boots

Neoprene exterior insulates the frozen gel pockets keeping the boots colder longer, thus increasing the therapy time. To activate, place in freezer until frozen, can be then transferred to ice chest or cooler for use away from the barn or a freezer. Black.

Professional's Choice

PFCTK650 Pair 79.95



EasyBoot Zip

Simple slip-on boot designed to protect the hoof. Safe and easy to apply, the Zip is a better alternative to clumsy foot wraps for medicating the hoof or keeping the hoof free from dirt and oils. The removable internal leather sole helps pull moisture from the hoof and can be easily removed for cleaning. Removable Leather Sole insert pulls moisture from the hoof. Ideal Protection from a variety of uses. Sturdy Hook and Loop Straps with large opening for easy applications. NonSlip Tread provides traction (not for riding). Can special order all sizes.



Easy Care

EASEQ400 Boot..... 45.95

| Size | Width in inches | Length in inches |
|------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | 3- 3 13/16" | 3- 3 13/16" |
| 1 | 3 7/8"- 4 11/16" | 3 7/8"- 4 11/16" |
| 2 | 4 3/4"- 5 5/16" | 4 3/4"- 5 5/16" |
| 3 | 5 3/8"- 6 3/8" | 5 3/8"- 6 3/8" |
| 4 | 6 7/16"- 7 1/16" | 6 7/16"- 7 1/16" |

EasyBoot Epic

Ideal boot for aggressive conditions or for a horse that is difficult to keep booted. SemiAggressive Tread has proven successful over various terrains. Comfort Strap fits low and snug to secure boot. New Cable Buckle Design is better than ever. Can special order all sizes.

Easy Care

| Size | Width in inches | Length in inches |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Pony | 3 3/16"- 3 3/8" | 3 3/8"- 3 5/8" |
| 000 | 3 3/8"- 3 13/16" | 3 5/8"- 4 3/16" |
| 00 | 3 13/16"- 4 3/8" | 4 3/16"- 4 5/8" |
| 0 | 4 3/8"- 4 9/16" | 4 5/8"- 4 15/16" |
| 1 | 4 9/16"- 4 7/8" | 4 15/16"- 5 1/8" |
| 2 | 4 7/8"- 5 1/8" | 5 1/8"- 5 9/16" |
| 3 | 5 1/8"- 5 1/2" | 5 9/16"- 5 15/16" |
| 4 | 5 1/2"- 5 15/16" | 5 15/16"- 6 7/16" |
| 5 | 5 15/16"- 6 7/16" | 6 7/16"- 6 7/8" |
| 6 | 6 7/16"- 6 7/8" | 6 7/8"- 7 7/16" |
| 7 | 6 7/8"- 7 9/16" | 7 7/16"- 7 3/4" |

EASEQ200 Size 00..... 83.25
EASEQ205 Size 0..... 83.25
EASEQ210 Size 1..... 83.25
EASEQ215 Size 2..... 83.25
EASEQ220 Size 3..... 93.25

Cool Cast Emollient Leg Bandage

CoolCast is effective as light support after intraarticular injections. Also effective for the following equine ailments: bowed tendons, stocking up (edema), suspensory ligament damage, wind puffs and fractured sesamoid bone. Helps reduce inflammation associated with arthritis, tendonitis and periostitis. Hawthorne



HAWEQ100 3" X 10 yards..... 6.95
HAWEQ101 4" X 10 yards..... 8.50

Gauze Sponges

Use to clean and pack wounds. Package of 200.



AHEIN141 3" x 3" 4.75
AHEIN142 4" x 4" 7.75

Easy Soaker

Waterproof design is ideal for soaking, poulticing or keeping bandages clean and dry. We recommend sizing up when purchasing Textured NonSlip Base provides traction. EasyOpen Buckle makes application and removal simple. Hook and Loop fastener secures the top. Can special order all sizes. Easy Care



| Size | Width in inches | Length in inches |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| Small | 3 3/4"- 4 1/2" | 4 1/4"- 5" |
| Medium | 4 1/2"- 5 1/4" | 5"- 5 3/4" |
| Large | 5 1/4"- 5 3/4" | 5 3/4"- 6 1/4" |
| X-Large | 5 3/4"- 6 1/4" | 6 1/4"- 6 3/4" |
| XX-Large | 6 1/4"- 6 3/4" | 6 3/4"- 7 1/4" |
| XXX-Large | 6 3/4"- 7 1/4" | 7 1/4"- 7 3/4" |

EASEQ300 Small 33.95
EASEQ305 Medium 33.95
EASEQ310 Large 33.95
EASEQ315 Xlarge 33.95

Specialist Plaster Bandages

A high plaster content makes it economical due to the minimal loss of plaster during saturation and squeezing. Therefore fewer bandages are needed to achieve a strong, dependable cast. Green label sets in 2 to 4 minutes.



AHEIN138 3" x 3 yds 6.95
AHEIN139 4" x 5 yds 8.50

Elastikon

Elastic tape designed to help maintain constant controlled pressure on large draining wounds, 5 yards in length. Merck



MRKEQ115 3" 8.95
MRKEQ116 4" 10.95



FARRIER TOOLS / HOOF SUPPLIES

Clinch Cutter

Forged from quality tool steel, the Nordic Clinch Cutter features a bevel on one side and flat surface on reverse for close cutting. The pritchel on the opposite end works for opening and sizing nail holes. The Nordic Clinch Cutter is 7" long. 109 Nordic Forge
NRDEQ105 Cutter 18.25



Nail Clincher

Professionally forged for use on high and low nails. Used to roll over nails with the curved jaw. Cushion grip handles. Nordic Forge
NRDEQ107 Clincher 47.95



Hoof Nipper

A 14" long, wide, flat head, thin heat-treated jaw. Cushion grip handles. Not for use on hardened nails or wire. Nordic Forge
NRDEQ103 Nipper 35.50



HOOF TESTER

Hoof Tester

Quality stainless steel construction, about 12" long with straight sides. Neogen
NEOEQ452 Tester 19.95



Horseshoe Nail Cutter

A 10" lightweight nipper. Not for use on hardened nails or wire. Nordic Forge
NRDEQ104 Cutter 34.50



Shoe Puller and Spreader

Grabs hold of the shoe for removal. Can also be inserted into shoe to spread it further open. Sharp, ribber cutting edge is hardened. 14" long. Nordic Forge
NRDEQ106 Puller 38.85



Farrier Stand

Maintenance/Farrier Stand features adjustable stand, two magnets, one rubber cradle, and one rubber post. Used to easily perform Farrier duties with less weight on your back, supports the hoof for daily maintenance such as: treatment, bandaging, and polishing. Heavy-duty diamond plate finish. Height: 17" min, 25 1/2" max Weight: 14 lb. Color: Grey High Country Plastics
HCPEP250 Stand 69.95



12 oz Driving Hammer

Forged high quality steel. Featuring quality 13" Arkansas hickory handles. Nordic Forge
NRDEQ102 Hammer 30.95



Belotta Rasp

The smooth cut of the file side is the best choice for a smooth finish on this rasp. 14". Nordic Forge
NRDEQ110 Rasp 26.95



Shoeing Apron with Magnets

Made in the USA. Made of pearl grey split leather. Belt and tie straps with snaps. LR406M Gunderson
GUNTK100 Apron 84.50



Farrier Hammer

Similar to a carpenter's claw hammer the face of the hammer head is used to drive the nails through the shoe and the hoof wall of the horse. The claw of the horseshoe hammer is used to remove nails after the clinch has been opened. 244640 Partrade
PAREQ234 14 oz. 16.25



Thrush Hoof Pick

Ribbed handle for comfort. Vertical tip to allow careful cleaning of cracks and crevices when dealing with thrush and white line disease. JT International
JITK205 Pick 3.65



Pocket Hoof Pick

A handy sized folding hoof knife combined with a hoof pick. This steel hoof knife and pick is a necessity for any horseman. 557 Jacks
JACEQ500 Pick 6.75



HOOF SUPPLIES

Jim Rickens Hoof Formula

For use on Sole and Frog of Horse's feet. For puncture wounds, thrush, bruises or tender feet. Paint twice a day for 5 days. Repeat if necessary. Paint 3 times the day of work or race. 4 oz bottle. AHEEQ550 4 oz. 18.50
12 or more 18.10 ea



HOOF SUPPLIES

Kopertox

Water resistant protection without bandaging. Kopertox is recommended as an aid in treating horses and ponies with thrush due to organisms susceptible to copper naphthenate. Zoetis
ZOEQ615 16 oz. 25.95



Fiebing's Hoof Dressing

The professional horseman's standard for use on corns, quarter cracks, split hoofs and brittleness. Used regularly it helps to maintain healthy feet. Also improves hoof appearance, imparting a semigloss finish. Made in the U.S.A. Fiebing's
FIEEQ100 Quart 15.95
FIEEQ102 Gallon 41.85
FOB 11 lbs



HOOF SUPPLIES

Bigeloil Quilted Poultice Hoof Pad & Leg Wrap

"Nomess" hoof poultice solution. Unique quilted pockets contain the poultice, allowing for easier, mess-free application and quicker cleanup than traditional poultices. After the dry poultice pad is activated with water, it stays in place for easy wrapping Absorbine
YNGEQ139 Pkg 4/Hoof Pads 6.25
YNGEQ138 Pkg 8/Leg Wraps 27.95



SU-PER Hoof Dressing

Formulated with natural deep penetrating oils and vitamins. Clean hooves thoroughly then apply dressing with a brush. Cover the entire hoof, working well into the hairline and around the frog. Gateway
GATEQ158 Qt w/Brsh 15.95
4 or more 14.95 ea



Absorbine Hooflex

Helps maintain the pliability of hoof wall, heel, sole, frog and coronet. Used daily, it will help maintain proper moisture balance in the foot. W F Young
YNGEQ108 28 oz. 21.95





FARRIER TOOLS

DIAMOND

Farrier Rasp

14" diamond rasp, platers special, double extra thin horse rasp has Rasp teeth on one side & File teeth on opposite side, rasp cut are six per row, sharper than regular horse rasps for use on Race Horses or other light shoes animals. HR14N *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ166 14" Rasp 22.95

Bellota Classic Rasp

Handy tool for work on foals, ponies, and minis. Length includes handle. 13" long. 1170 Nordic Forge

NRDEQ110 Rasp 26.95

Horse Rasp

Double extra thin American pattern farrier's rasp, horses with light shoes. Both sides are safe 7/8" at point. Features rasp teeth on 1 side, file teeth on opposite. Rasp cut is 6 teeth per row, rectangular shape, and sharper than regular horse rasps. 14". *Diamond Tools*

DITEQ136 HR14 24.75

Rasp Cover

Handy rasp cover to keep rasps clean and sharp. K Bar J

KBJEQ095 Cover 6.95

Diamond Tool Roll Bag

Ideal for travel and storage of tools and will appeal to farriers, vets and horse owners. Features: Durable, waterproof material, Eight pockets, Two adjustable side release buckles, Comfort grip handles (Tools not included) Weight 1lb 3oz. *Diamond Tools*

DITEQ195 Bag 16.95

Soft Clear Daily Pads

A pair of flexible urethane pads helps to absorb shock and protect the hoof. 6.25" wide x 6.5" long (heel to toe) 1/8" thick. K74050 *Diamond Tools*

DITEQ200 Pair Pads 4.95

Horseshoe Nails

Quality Steel Designed and formed to permit easy, accurate driving. Capewell

CPL-EQ-100 City Hd #5-Box 100 12.95

CPL-EQ-101 City Hd #5-Box 250 28.75

Diamond Hoof Knives

High quality American made steel blades. Two blade widths: No. 271 is narrow, No. 280 is wide. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ132 No. 271, Right ... 14.95

DITEQ133 No. 271, Left 14.95

DITEQ134 No. 280, Right ... 14.95

DITEQ135 No. 280, Left 14.95

Diamond Rasp Handle

For tanged rasps. Long shank steel ferrule and threaded construction prevents slipping. Weight per box is 3 lb. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ137 Handle 7.95

Farrier

Apron

Quality K Bar J craftsmanship. This standard duty apron comes with adjustable leg straps, chrome straps and two knife pockets.

K Bar J

KBJTK310 Apron 74.95

Driving Farrier Hammer

Forged high quality steel. Hardwood handles. No. FH14 has a head weight of 14 oz. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ138 Hammer 46.95

12" Crease Nail Puller

Useful for removing nails from the crease of shoes. Precision forged from high quality steel for lasting durability. Button rivet construction. Polished head. A must-have for every farrier. Weight: 1lb 2oz. *Diamond Tools*

DITEQ161 Puller 64.95

FARRIER BAG

Farrier Bag

Brown Zippered carry bag to carry your small gear items. *Toteaway*

TALEQ200 Each 25.95

Farrier Nippers

Professional quality. Precision Mfg. from special alloy steel with button rivet. Available in 2 sizes: 12" weighs 1 lb. 6 oz. and 15" weighs 1 lb. 12 oz. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ140 12" 102.50

DITEQ141 15" 108.50

Hoof Nippers

Economy model, 14", forged from high quality steel with heat treated jaws and handles. Sharp cutting edges are honed and flesh ground. Chrome plated with polished head and plastic coated handles. Weighs 2lbs. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ148 Nippers 46.05

Combination Shoe Puller/ Spreader

Exclusive pattern with sharp teeth on the outside edges for ease in spreading most shoe sizes and styles. Can also be used for cutting nails. Round knobs on handle ends make selection easy. Button rivet construction. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ130 Each 72.95

Saddle Horse Clincher (HC12)

For use on larger nails in saddle horse hooves. Weight is 1 lb, 1 oz. *Diamond Tool*

DITEQ160 Clincher 69.50

HOOF PICKS

Hoof Pick Working Knife

Working knife with one large blade, hoof pick and smooth yellow handle. *Moore Maker*

MMIKN305 4 1/8" 55.50

Hoof Pick Brush

Combination tool that does the job of both hoof pick and brush. *Partrade*

PAREQ106 Brush 2.25



CLIPPERS

OSTER

Variable Speed Clipmaster Clipper

Lightweight and coolerrunning, this new clipper is easy to use and versatile. With infinite settings from 700 to 3,000 cutting strokes per minute, the variablespeed clippers are perfect for extensive body clippings on horses, cattle, sheep, goats and dogs all day long. And now the clipper stays oiled for up to 100 hours. Operates on 120 volts. Includes carrying case. 78150013 . Oster

OSTCL131A Clipper 312.95
FOB 9 lbs

Powerful Clipmaster Clipper 510

This new single speed Clipmaster now stays oiled for up to 100 hours, is quiet, cooler running, and more versatile than ever. 78150003. Oster

OSTCL111A Clipper 302.95
FOB 9 lbs

Top & Bottom Blades / Combo Pack



Standard top (83AU) and bottom (84AU) blades for Clipmaster clippers. 78511126. Oster

OSTCL114C Combo 26.95
OSTCL114 Top 12.95
OSTCL115 Bottom 17.95



Shearmaster Single Speed Clipper

The Shearmaster action with a 3" clipper head. Perfect for fitting and trimming large livestock animals. Powerful 3,000 cutting strokes per minute. Single speed, 15 ft. heavy duty insulated cord and an extra air intake screen. Comes with 4 pt. cutter blade and a 23 tooth comb. All the 3" blades will fit this clipper. 78153003. Oster

OSTCL103A Clipper 334.25
FOB 9 lbs



3" 20 Tooth Goat Comb

For regular goat shearing. Fits Shearmaster 3" head, Showmaster, Wyoming and Golden Ram handpieces. 78554056. Oster



OSTCL158 Comb 25.50

Four Point Cutter

Standard 4 point diamond 3" cutter for Shearmaster and Showmaster clippers. Oster

OSTCL155 Show 12.95
OSTCL156 Shear 12.95



Eagle Golden Ram

A3" wide, 92mm., 13tooth, flared Golden Ram comb. For use with 4 pt. cutter. Handpieces and Shearing Head. 154421 Oster

OSTCL162 Comb 26.95



TURBO A5 —STRONGER—FASTER—COOLER— *Extra power and speed without the heat!*

Golden A5 TwoSpeed

Clipper offers normal speed for general and precise clipping or high speed (4,000 strokes per minute) for quick body clipping. The dual speed A5 runs at 45 watts of power, while staying up to 30 degrees cooler (blade temperature) and 24 degrees cooler (housing temperature). Its wider sweep allows for faster cutting and glides easily through thick matted hair. The detachable blade system works with all A5 and Power Pro Cryotech Blades. 78005314. Oster

OSTCL107 Two Speed 129.95



Power Pro Ultra Clipper

Combination of power, speed and sweep for superior cutting performance. Runs at 3300 SPM resulting in less blade heat. Lightweight, ergonomic design for increased comfort — over 15% lighter than the old Power Pro. Nonslip comfortable grip, increased battery run time to 60 minutes for extra convenience. Includes: 2 batteries for nonstop cordless clipping and CryogenX 10 blade kit with Agion antimicrobial coating, and a durable steel, foam padded carrying case. Battery interchanges with old models. A5 blades also fit this clipper. Oster

OSTCL122 Power Pro 208.50



Size 10 medium General/Under body 1/16" cut.
OSTCL281 Size 10 23.95



Size 40 very close surgical 1/250" cut, 0.1 mm.
OSTCL284 Size 40 23.95



Size 10 wide horse blade, 1.6 mm 5/64" cut.
OSTCL296 10 wide 23.95

For more Oster and Andis Clippers, go to our website.

Electric Clipper Grease

A tough, hardworking lubricant, specially formulated for use with electric clippers. 1 1/4 oz tube. 78917675 Oster

OSTCL130 Grease 4.25



CLEANERS / LUBRICANTS

Kool Lube Clipper Coolant

New improved formula acts as a lubricant, cleaning agent and provides significantly faster cooling. Will not harm most plastics, dries faster and contains no ozone depleting chemicals. Oster

OSTCL105 14 oz 9.95



Blade Wash

Clipper blade cleaner. formulated to flush hair from blades and remove concealed, factory applied preservative. Use Blade Wash while you clip to help keep your clipper running perfectly. Provides some lubrication. 78211312. Oster

OSTCL138 16 oz 7.95



Lubricating Oil

Nondetergent type lubrication for clippers and blades. 4oz bottle. 78917160

Oster
OSTCL132 4 oz Oil 2.70





LEATHER CARE

BEST SELLER!!

Leather New

Liquid Glycerin Saddle Soap

Selfpolishing saddle soap that cleans and polishes in one easy step. Liquid glycerin soap cleans, softens, and preserves the color and texture of leather then dries to a longlasting, high gloss shine. *Farnam*

FARTK359 16 oz 9.25
FARTK367 32 oz 13.95



Lexol Leather Conditioner

Conditioner and preservative intended for the care and conservation of leather. Powerful yet safe, it works to preserve and maintain the strength, beauty and flexibility of leather in your vehicle, home, and barn. This spray leather conditioner is suitable for treating both old and new leather. *Lexol*

LEXTK100 1/2 ltr 15.95
LEXTK102 Liter 15.50
FOB 3 lbs



Saddle Soap

A paste used throughout the world on fine saddlery, boots and shoes. Cleans leather and lubricates. *Fiebing's*

FIETK113 12 oz 6.95



Saddle Butter

Made of the finest natural ingredients, it is as close to neutral as possible. It causes little or no discoloration of leather. It also gives a superb waterproofing with its mix of natural waxes which buff to a soft, hand rubbed finish when dry. Will not rub off on your clothing as oils tend to do. *Ray Holes Leather*

RHLTK110 16 oz 12.95



Bickmore 4 Conditioner

Helps to increase the longevity of tack, apparel, furniture, coats, handbags, wallets, and footwear. Wax and silicone free formula protects leather from drying and cracking without impeding the leathers' ability to breathe. 16 oz bottle. *Bickmore*

BICTK305 16 oz 13.50



Pure Neatsfoot Oil 100%

The natural preservative. Protects against stiffening effect of repeated wettingdrying cycles. After exposure, restores natural pliability to dried out leather. *Fiebing's*

FIETK109 Quart 12.50
FIETK109A Qt/brush 15.50
FIETK110 Gallon 34.95
FOB 11 lbs



Saddle Soap Bar

100% glycerine bar restores leather to its full-bodied suppleness and buffs to a rich, satin finish. An excellent cleaner and preservative. Made in the U.S.A. *Fiebing's*

FIETK105 7 oz bar 7.50



Aussie Leather Care

Helps leather to withstand hot, dry climate conditions. Contains natural beeswax. Perfect for use on saddles, tack, boots, gun cases and handbags. *Fiebing's*

FIETK125 15 oz 15.50



Chap Wax

Amazing leather waterproofing for people who wear their leather boots and chaps in harsh weather. *Ray Holes*

RHLTK102 6 oz 9.95



3 in 1 Leather Care

Cleans, conditions, and protects your leather in one easy step. The Lexol 3-in-1 formula effectively, but gently, lifts dirt from leather. Cleans, conditions & protects leather. *Lexol*

LEXTK114 16.9 oz 16.50



Leather Cleaner

Unique, high foaming and concentrated; Lexol Cleaner deep cleans leather, loosens, breaks up, lifts out, and foams away embedded dirt and grime. Rinses easily. Safer, prolongs leather life because it is pH balanced. *Lexol*

LEXTK103 1/2 ltr 15.75



Tack Sponge

Non-abrasive terry cloth cleans without damaging leather surfaces. No mess, much more convenient than rags, will not drip. Cleans easily - machine wash and dry. Round applicator measures 5" diameter 1/2"Wx5"L. 05-6704 *Lexol*

LEXTK112 Sponge 3.95



Boot Scrubber

The Boot Scrubber is great for use at the stable or at home. It is also perfect for all doorways to clean dirt off of all footwear. It cleans shoes, boots, sneakers, and all footwear. Use it at home, on the farm on decks, and near doorways. *Fiebing's*

FIEEP150 Scrubber 21.95



Shop Online
AnimalHealthExpress.com

Leather Punch

6 tube, revolving. *Partrade*

PARTK213 Punch...27.50



Mink Oil Paste

A natural byproduct that softens, preserves and waterproofs all articles of smooth leather and vinyl. Mink Oil Paste helps prevent stains and conditions. 6 oz jar *Fiebing's*

FIETK111 6 oz 4.85



Su-Per Harness Oil

Weatherproofs, preserves, and renews leather. Contains mineral oil with prime neatsfoot oil homogenized for easy, smooth application. *Gateway*

GATEQ500 Quart 8.75



Boot Cream

Wax blend rich in natural waxes. Excellent for covering scuffs and scrapes. Buffs to a high gloss. Colors black, brown, dark brown, London tan, Cordovan, neutral. 2.5 ounce glass jars. *Fiebing's*

FIEEP151 2 oz 4.50



Water Protect

Repels water when applied to leather, suede, and canvas. Silicone free, fluoropolymer formula protects from water, dirt and stains. 5.5 oz aerosol spray. *Fiebing's*

FIETK115 5.5 oz 5.50



HardWood Boot Jack

Is the simple, cost effective way to remove those snug-fitting boots. Great for riding boots or easily remove muddy barn boots. *JT International*

JTIGT220 Boot Jack 11.95





PET SUPPLIES

VACCINES DOGS

SOLO-JEC 5

Vaccination of healthy dogs and puppies as an aid in the reduction of diseases caused by canine distemper, canine adenovirus types 1 and 2, parainfluenza, and parvovirus. Dosage: 1 mL IM or SQ. Vaccinate healthy puppies at 3-4 week intervals until 16 weeks of age for at least 3 doses. Puppies over 9 weeks and adults: Give a minimum of 2 doses at 3-4 week intervals. Annual revaccination is recommended. Do not vaccinate pregnant animals.

Boehringer Ingelheim

BOIVC500 1 ds w/ Syr 6.95



Bordetella Vaccine

For healthy, susceptible dogs and puppies as an aid in the reduction of Kennel Cough caused by canine parainfluenza and Bordetella bronchiseptica. Dosage and Administration: Using the enclosed dropper, rehydrate vaccine with the accompanying one mL of liquid diluent. Shake until dissolved. Immediately withdraw the rehydrated vaccine and administer entire dose intranasally. Do not vaccinate puppies under 3 weeks of age. Puppies vaccinated between 3-6 weeks of age should be revaccinated at 6 weeks. Annual booster recommended.

BOIVC502 1 ds w/ Syr 5.75

Canine 9- Way

Modified live type 2b parvovirus (needle & syringe included). Includes protection from four types of leptospirosis (L. icterohaemorrhagiae, L. canicola, L. grippityphosa, and L. pomona). Manufacturer's Minimum age 6 wks. Puppies 9 wks or younger, vaccinate at 3-4 wk intervals until 16 wks (at least 3 doses). Puppies over 9 wks & adults, minimum 2 doses at 3-4 wk intervals. Annual revaccination recommended.

BOIVC509 1 ds w/ Syr 9.95

VACCINES CATS

SoloJec 3 Feline

Use in the vaccination of healthy cats 8 weeks of age and older. Aids in the prevention of feline rhinotracheitis, calicivirus, and panleukopenia (cat distemper). 3 dosage is 1 ml injected subcutaneously (SQ), repeat 34 weeks later. Annual revaccination is recommended. Not for use in pregnant queens.

Boehringer Ingelheim

BOIVC500 1 ds w/ Syr 6.25



EAR MITE TREATMENT

PeneMite

For treatment of ear mites in dogs, cats and rabbits. Fast acting pyrethrin formula. Not for sale in CA. Farnam

FARPT354 PeneMite 7.50



WORMERS

Safe-Guard Canine Dewormer

Nonprescription formula (same as Panacur) contains 22.2% Fenbendazole for the treatment and control of roundworms, hookworms, whipworms, and tapeworms in dogs and puppies over 6 weeks of age. Dosage: 1 gm per 10 lbs body weight, mixed daily with food for 3 days. Merck

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| MRKPT100 | 1 gm..... | 5.85 |
| MRKPT102 | 2 gm..... | 8.95 |
| MRKPT104 | 4 gm..... | 14.35 |



Triple Wormer Chew Tablets

Nonprescription pork liver flavored chewable tablet dewormer. It comes in two sizes, 2 count or 12 count for easy and accurate dosing. Triple Wormer effectively and safely prevents and treats roundworms, hookworms, and tapeworm. Active ingredient: for small dogs 6 to 25 lbs; Pyrantel Pamoate (30 mg), Praziquantel (30 mg). For medium to large dogs weighing more than 25 lbs; Pyrantel pamoate (114 mg), Praziquantel (114 mg). Durvet

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| DURPT100 | Sm Dog 2 ct | 8.95 |
| DURPT111 | Sm Dog 12 ct ... | 21.95 |
| DURPT112 | Lrg Dog 2 ct | 16.95 |
| DURPT113 | Lrg Dog 12 ct ... | 51.95 |



Worm Protector 2X

For the removal of large roundworms and hookworms in dogs and puppies. May also be used to prevent reinfection in puppies and adult dogs and in lactating bitches after whelping. Dosage: Administer 1 full teaspoon (5 mL) for each 10 lbs of body weight. Trade Winds

| | | |
|----------|------------|-------|
| TRWPT220 | 2 oz | 7.50 |
| TRWPT230 | 8 oz | 17.95 |



WormEze Liquid

For use on Dogs, Cats, Puppies and Kittens over 6 weeks of age. To be put in food or drinking water for the removal of large roundworms. Active ingredient: Piperazine Citrate 275. Very palatable. Consult your veterinarian for assistance in the diagnosis, treatment and control of parasitism. Durvet

| | | |
|----------|----------------|------|
| DURPT105 | 8 oz | 7.95 |
| DURPT100 | 4 oz Gel | 8.95 |



Tempo

Broad spectrum control of crawling and flying pests, including those infesting wood of indoor and outdoor surfaces. Use around livestock buildings, dairy barns and horse stables. Contains 11.8% Beta-cyfluthrin with residual control up to four weeks. Mix entire 32 mL container into 2 Gals of water. Treats 2000 sq. ft. Bayer

BAYIS130 32 mL..... 13.75



FLEA / TICK CONTROL

Adams Flea and Tick Dip

Contains pyrethrins to kill and repel fleas, ticks, lice, gnats, mosquitoes and flies on dogs and cats. Farnam



FARPT543 4 oz..... 10.55

Adams Flea & Tick Shampoo + Precor

Kills fleas, ticks, lice, and flea eggs. Contains aloe, lanolin, oatmeal and coconut extract. Prevents flea eggs from hatching for 4 weeks as well as cleansing & deodorizing. For dogs puppies cats & kittens. Farnam



FARPT536 12 oz..... 10.95

Adams Plus Flea & Tick Collar for Dogs

Begins to kill fleas, ticks, flea eggs, and flea larvae immediately. Full protection against ticks will be built up within a few days of placement on dog and last for up to 7 months. Wetting will not impair the collar's effectiveness. Do not use on puppies under 6 weeks of age. If used on pregnant or nursing dogs, do not replace collar until puppies are at least 6 weeks of age. Contains 14.55% tetrachlorvinphos and 1.02% smethoprene.

Farnam

| | | |
|----------|-------------|------|
| FARPT400 | Small | 7.50 |
| FARPT401 | Large | 7.50 |



Adams Plus Flea & Tick Spray for Cats and Dogs

Kills adult fleas, flea eggs, flea larvae, and ticks. Repels mosquitoes. Breaks the flea life cycle for up to two months. For dogs and puppies over 10 weeks old or cats and kittens over 12 weeks old. A light, even coverage of the hair coat will provide effective flea control. Spray pets until damp, not saturated. Use on pets, pet bedding, carpet, and furniture.

Farnam

FARPT545 32 oz..... 15.95



ORAL CARE

Plaque Re-Release Quick Melt

Reduce plaque and tartar buildup, freshens breath with baking soda and all natural cranberry extract. Works below the gum line.

Western Nutritional Laboratories

| | | |
|----------|-----------|------|
| WNLPT100 | Dog | Call |
| WNLPT101 | Cat | Call |





PET SUPPLIES

MEDICATIONS

OTI Ear Antimicrobial Ear Cleanser

A revolutionary antimicrobial chlorine dioxide formula. Eliminates acute and chronic inflammation (otitis) of the external ear caused by bacterial, viral and fungal infections. Helps maintain healthy ears in dogs and cats. *Stone Mfg*



SMGPT100 14 ml..... 14.50

Vetericyn Ear Rinse

For flushing, cleaning and caring for wounds and irritations to the outer ear and ear canal. Used to relieve burning, stinging, itching, pollutants, contaminants and would orders. Safe for use on all animals species. *Vetericyn*



VCNTS140 4 oz..... 16.75

Mange Medicine

Vegetable and cod liver oil base. Soothing relief for skin irritations, fungi, loss of hair, itching, eczema, hot spots, moist feet and ears, ear mites, plus pimples and severe mange. *Happy Jack*



HPJPT114 8 oz..... 15.25

Pad Kote

Healing and toughening aid for raw, tender pads. Also relieves dry cracked pads due to fungus as well as moist or sore areas in feet, ears, or elsewhere. *Happy Jack*



HPJPT124 2 oz..... 10.55

Foot Rot Ring Worm Spray

Spray helps the control of summer itch, girth itch, foot rot, ringworm and other fungal problems on cattle, sheep, horses, dogs and cats. *AgriLabs*



AGRPT100 16 oz 5.65

DERMATITIS

Sulfodene Hot Spot & Itch Relief Spray

Medicated Spray for Dogs relieves itching and skin irritation due to hot spots, allergies, flea and insect bites. This gentle, nonstinging formula provides immediate relief and is for external use only. *Farnam*



FARPT350 8 oz..... 4.95

FLY CONTROL

Swat Fly Repellent Ointment

Repels house flies, stable flies, face flies and horn flies. Kills on contact. Ideal for use on the ears and other facial areas. 6 oz jar. *Farnam*



FAREQ186 Clear 11.75

FAREQ187 Pink 11.75

GROOMING

EZ All Pet Shampoo

This allnatural, plantbased shampoo is hypoallergenic so it won't irritate your animal's sensitive skin or leave it itchy and flaky. It quickly washes away odors and grime and leaves coat feeling clean, soft and shiny. Contains all natural jojoba oil which conditions your pet's coat and skin with essential vitamin E. Veterinary recommended! *Weaver*



WEVPT400 16 oz..... 12.95

Guillotine Nail Trimmers

A must for trimming nails of larger breeds. Nylon handle. Blade opening 7/16" with safety lock. Stainless steel blades. 6 1/2" long.



Jack's JACPT350 Trimmers..... 6.95

JOINT SUPPLEMENTS

Advanced CETYL M for Dogs

Helps to relieve the painful symptoms of ailing joints by regulating the damaging effects of the animal's immune response to joint stress, and by supporting the development of new and healthy joint tissues. Feed 2 tablets per day per 25 lbs body weight for the first 4 to 6 weeks (or until the desired results are seen). Once results are indicated, switch to a maintenance schedule of one tablet per day per 25 lbs body weight.



CTMPT105 120 Tabs 36.50

AGiFlex

Designed to maintain and support healthy joint function for dogs. This liquid with a corn syrup base and beef flavoring contains 650 mg of glucosamine, MSM 125 mg, Bromelain 93.75 mg, Yucca 62.5 per oz serving. *Gateway*



GATTS105 32 oz..... 24.95

Canine Supplement

A palatable feed supplement formulated with vitamins and minerals for racing, hunting, field, and show dogs and puppies. For use in the daily feed ration when additional amounts of vitamins and minerals are desired. *Gateway*



GATPT100 16 oz..... 2.75

TREATS

Jone's Natural Treats – 100% grown and made in the USA

5-7" Lamb Shank Bone

Allnatural lamb shank bone that comes from the front leg and contains knuckle. Delicious Lamb Shank Bone is dipped in natural smoke and is ovenroasted to seal in the fresh lamb flavor. No artificial ingredients and is allergyfriendly. Perfect choice for small and medium size dogs.



KERPT604 Lamb Shank..... 2.45

Assorted Knuckle Bones

Jones Knuckle consists of two knuckles, the femur and saddle. These are both knuckles from a USA beef femur bone. All meat on the bone is purposely not taken off and is excellent for medium to large sized dogs.



KERPT603 Bones 5.50

Probios Gel

Live (viable), naturally occurring microorganisms; 10 million CFUs per gm of total viable lactic acid producing bacteria. Dosage: Newborn Puppies & Kittens 1g orally at birth and days 4, 7 & at weaning. Dosage: Adult Dogs & Cats (PostWeaning) 1g/10 lbs repeat as needed. Safe for birds too. *Probios*



PINPT300 15 gm tube..... 9.95

Probios Tablets

Live (viable), naturally occurring microorganisms. These liver flavored tablets are a stabilized source of Lactic Acid Bacteria along with Inulin. Suggested to use during times of stress including traveling, kenneling, or training. *Probios*

PINPT301 Btl/45 12.95

COLLARS & LEASHES

Terrain Reflective SnapNGo Collars and Leashes



Adjustable nylon collars feature a woven in reflective safety stripe. A quick-release buckle lends onthego ease to this precise fit, single ply collar. Matching leashes also are reflective.

Small: 3/4" x 9" 13". Medium: 3/4" x 13" 19". Large: 1" x 17" 25". Colors Orange, Green, Blue, Red, Black, Grey, Mint, and Coral. *Weaver*

WEVPT200 Small 5.25

WEVPT201 Med 5.75

WEVPT202 Large 7.25

WEVPT206 3/4" x 4' 13.75

WEVPT205 1" x 6' 13.95



POCKET KNIVES

KNIVES

#1 Selling Cutlery Trapper

With classic styling, the Case Cutlery Trapper is the practical pocket knife you'll carry everyday.

Chrome vanadium clip and spey blades measures 4.125 closed, 4.0 oz. Made in the USA. Case

CSEKN161 Trapper 52.15



Amber Equestrian Knife

This new hoof-pick was designed with feedback from expert horse handlers.

A wider, slightly tapered pick, with the added strength of two back springs, allows for the removal of stones and other debris from the hoof without a sharp point that could cause injury. 00144 Case

CSEKN144 Knife 72.50



Blue Bone Trapper Knife

Two full length blades; a slender Clip and a long Spey. Constructed with Case Tru-Sharp™ stainless steel, a special high-carbon steel that helps the blades hold an edge longer than conventional steel. Measures 4 1/8" closed, has a red enameled Case shield and nickel silver bolsters. Weighs 4 ounces. Case

CSEKN800 Trapper 63.75



Amber Bone Mini Copperlock Knife

Combines elements from the Trapper and Copperhead. Smaller than the traditional Copperlock. Fully locking Clip blade with the cutting power of a lockback. Measures 3 5/8" closed, a red enameled Case shield and nickel silver bolsters. Weighs 2 ounces. Case

CSEKN133 Copperlock 65.50



Hard Pocket Stone

Natural hard (Novaculite) oilstone polishes while it sharpens. Storage/carrying case included. Size 2 7/8" x 1 1/8" x 1/4". 902 Case

CSEKN902 Oil Stone 7.50



Sportsmans Honing Kit

This kit includes a 4 inch soft Arkansas stone, a 3 inch hard Arkansas, and a 3 ounce bottle of honing oil. The soft Arkansas is a coarse stone. Proudly made in the USA. Case

CSEKN924 Kit 17.50



MOORE MAKER

Trapper Working Knife

Working knife with 2 large blades and smooth yellow handle. Moore Maker

MMIKN303 3 7/8" 42.50
MMIKN304 4 1/8" 43.50
MMIKN500 Bone 95.50



All Moore Maker products are top quality and guaranteed to last, some for as long as the life of the owner. The knives and tools that Moore Maker produces are tested extensively on some of the worlds greatest ranches before they are ever sold to the public. If there is any deficiency in the tools, it will be soon found by the men of these ranches, then the tool will be redesigned to meet the demands of the working cowboy.

Muskrat Working Knife

37/8" long working knife with 2 large blades. Smooth yellow handle with cutlery grade, high carbon steel blades that have a Rockwell hardness of +/- 57. Individually boxed and come with a one year guarantee. Moore Maker

MMIKN302 Knife 44.50



Brown Medium Stockman's Knife

Three blades. The Clip and Sheepfoot blade sit on the pocket end while the Pen blade sits on the cap end. Measures 3 1/4" closed, red enameled case shield and nickel silver bolsters. Weighs 1.7 ounces. Case

CSEKN106 Stockman 52.95



Yellow Slim Line Trapper

Only includes one blade, the Clip Blade. The Clip blade is commonly used as a multi-purpose blade and preferred for detail work. Measures 4" closed, has a red enameled Case shield and nickel silver bolsters. Weighs 2.3 ounces. Case

CSEKN131 Trapper 42.25



Old Red Medium Stockman

Classic traditional knife. Three blade model with clip point, sheep's foot and spey blades. Closed measure 3 5/8". 00786 Case

CSEKN786 Knife 66.10



Yellow Pen Blade Knife

Pen knives have two blades on opposing ends. Varying in length from 2 5/8" to 3 3/8" closed. Measures 3 2/3" closed, has a red enameled Case shield and nickel silver bolsters. Weighs 1.8 ounces. Case

CSEKN190 Pen Knife 41.95



Stockman Working Knife

Smooth Delrin handles. Ideal for company giveaways or everyday use, and can be customized with initials or company logos. Moore Maker

MMIKN300 3" Stockman 48.95
MMIKN301 3 7/8" Stockman 49.95



Sharpening Stone in Cedar Box

A black silicon carbide stone DO NOT USE OIL. 8" x 2" x 1". 240/230 grit combination. Comes in attractive cedar wood box. Moore Maker

MMIKN821 Stone 39.95



Viper Knife

Cut through tough jobs with the Viper Knife, available in colors for every personality. The serrated section of the blade quickly opens feed and can cut a horse free should the need arise. Colors: Black, Blackberry, Flamingo, Lime, Zebra. Noble Outfitters

NOBK300 Viper 16.25



Caliber Camo Lockback

Small camo lockback folding knife. Lightweight and affordable, yet extremely durable and functional. 00662 Case

CSEKN662 Knife 18.75



Double Loop Knife Holster

This tight fitting sheath is to be worn like a gun holster, fed through the belt, with friction holding the knife in place. Dimensions are 6.125" x 3.75" and will hold knives 1.5 wide and .5 thick. Specify a folding knife or a fixed knife. K Bar J

KBJGF152 Holster 24.95



Hobo Leather Knife Sheath

Hobo Sheath is a must own Case product. Durable, genuine leather construction. Fits most medium to large size knives. 1049 Case

CSEKN949 Sheath 9.95





POLICIES & TERMS

Order ONLINE Go to our website: www.AnimalHealthExpress.com

Yes, we appreciate your business, we continue to strive to make it easy, even a pleasure to do business with us. Thanks very much!

ORDER 7 DAYS A WEEK

We are here to serve you every day. You can order by phone using our toll free number (800) 533-8115. We open every week day at 7:00 AM and close at 6:00 PM Monday - Friday. On Saturday we're here from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Mountain Standard Time, all year). After hours our automated phone system will record your messages and orders. You can place your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

YOUR SATISFACTION IS A MUST!

NO SALE IS COMPLETE UNTIL YOU ARE 100% SATISFIED. Let us know (by phone or mail) within 7 days if you're not pleased with your purchase and you will receive a refund or exchange or credit. Your satisfaction is very important to us.



TO ORDER

BY PHONE. Call our toll free number (800) 533-8115. One of our Customer Service Representatives will be happy to help you place your order. If you pay by credit card or request a COD shipment, your order will be shipped the same day. If you pay by check, your order will be shipped upon receipt and verification of your check.

BY MAIL. Use the preprinted order blank or your own paper. Please be sure to include the product name, its code number (next to the price) and quantities of each item. Please do not send cash. Be sure to include your payment, a UPS shipping address, a mailing address and a daytime phone number to reach you in case we have a question.

BY FAX. Complete the attached order form and FAX your order to us, any time of the day, via our toll free FAX number (800)437-9898.

SERVICE CHARGES

No matter how many items you order, you pay a Service Charge of only \$14.95. Our Service Charge includes our Hassle Free Insurance Coverage. That means we handle all the hassles if any of the items you order are damaged in shipment.

If your package shows damage upon arrival, please call us, toll free, immediately. We will reship your order that day and handle all shipping claims.

If you discover damage after you have accepted shipment and opened your order, please save the box and damaged goods. Call us toll free. We will immediately ship replacement items for those that were damaged and take care of all claims with the carrier. Just one toll free call to us takes care of it all.

SHIPPING CHARGES

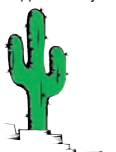
NONE! Animal Health Express pays all freight on all items except rush orders and products marked FOB, or Hazardous.

SALES TAX

Arizona residents only: add 6.1% state sales tax to your order.

PAYMENT

BY CREDIT CARD. Please check the box indicating the type of card (MasterCard, VISA, or Discover). Write in the card number, expiration date and complete name as it appears on your card. Sign the order form as your signature appears on your card.



BY CHECK. If you pay by check, make your check payable to Animal Health Express. We accept preprinted checks with your name (company or personal), your address, and a check number. For personal checks please include your driver's license number and the state it was issued in, or a major credit card number including type (MasterCard, Visa or Discover), the name as it appears on the card and the expiration date. All checks will be verified before the order is shipped (NOTE: There will be a \$25.00 charge for any returned checks).

BY MONEY ORDER OR CASHIER'S CHECK. Money Orders or Cashier's Checks are welcome and should be made payable to Animal Health Express.

COD. Mark your order COD. Be sure your order form is complete, including all FOB charges and sales tax, if any. UPS will accept Money Orders, Cashier's Checks, personal Checks with proper ID and Business Checks for the delivery. All checks and money orders should be made payable to Animal Health Express. If you are paying by a Personal or Business Check it must be preprinted with the name, address and check number. The name and address that appear on the check and the ID information being used for the personal checks must accompany the mailed orders or be given with the rest of the phone order before the COD order can be shipped. All COD orders paid for by check must also be verified before they can be released for shipment. Add \$14.00 to the total cost of all COD orders to cover the additional UPS charge for COD.

RETURNS OR EXCHANGES

To exchange or receive a refund for any item you ordered, please call our toll free number to obtain a Return Authorization Number. Merchandise must be returned within 7 days in its original package. Please include the original invoice with the Return Number. This will also help us expedite your refund.

NOTE

Vaccines or medications that require cold packaging are sent on a no-exchange, nonrefundable basis.

We sell animal health supplies, livestock equipment, tack and more. Prices are very competitive and we haven't forgotten what customer service is all about. We appreciate your patronage and strive to continue to earn your business, with excellence in service on each and every order.

Tim & Barbara Jackson

"DOUBLE EXPRESS"



If you need it "yesterday," you may request "Double Express" Service. Federal Express serves almost all the areas UPS does and offers very competitive rates for air service. Please call to confirm our rates for our expedited air shipments. For Hawaii and Alaska call for costs.

SAME DAY SHIPMENT
On orders placed by 3 pm MST



The information provided in this catalog comes from numerous sources. Every effort is made to provide accurate, up-to-date information from the most reliable sources available (the product manufacturer, etc.). However, due to technological advances, changes in FDA rulings and regulations, and many other factors, it is impossible to maintain a completely accurate catalog and/or special mailings. Animal Health Express, Inc. disclaims any responsibility for the use or misuse of any products sold or distributed by Animal Health Express, Inc. mailings. All products should be used according to their label instructions. **All prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice.** We reserve the right to refuse service to anyone and/or to limit quantities of products sold.



3301 N Freeway Rd

Tucson, AZ 85705-5015

Phones: 800-533-8115 520-888-0294

Fax: 800-437-9898 520-888-0297

email: info@AnimalHealthExpress.com

www.AnimalHealthExpress.com

GROUND SERVICE ZONE CHART

For Shippers with ZIP Codes 856-01 to 858-99

Service to 48 Continental United States
To determine zone, take first three digits of ZIP Code to which parcel is addressed and refer to chart below.

| ZIP CODE PREFIXES | UPS ZONE | ZIP CODE PREFIXES | UPS ZONE | ZIP CODE PREFIXES | UPS ZONE |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 004005..... | 008 | 420..... | 006 | 790791..... | 004 |
| 006007..... | 045 | 421422..... | 007 | 792..... | 005 |
| 009..... | 045 | 423424..... | 006 | 793794..... | 004 |
| 010089..... | 008 | 425474..... | 007 | 795796..... | 005 |
| 100149..... | 008 | 475478..... | 006 | 797..... | 004 |
| 150154..... | 007 | 479499..... | 007 | 798799..... | 003 |
| 155..... | 008 | 500528..... | 006 | 800802..... | 004 |
| 156..... | 007 | 530534..... | 007 | 803..... | 005 |
| 157159..... | 008 | 535540..... | 006 | 804..... | 004 |
| 160165..... | 007 | 541543..... | 007 | 805..... | 005 |
| 166239..... | 008 | 544..... | 006 | 806..... | 004 |
| 240253..... | 007 | 545..... | 007 | 807..... | 005 |
| 254..... | 008 | 546548..... | 006 | 808816..... | 004 |
| 255266..... | 007 | 549..... | 007 | 820834..... | 005 |
| 267268..... | 008 | 550574..... | 006 | 835..... | 006 |
| 270274..... | 007 | 575..... | 005 | 836837..... | 005 |
| 275279..... | 008 | 576..... | 006 | 838..... | 006 |
| 280282..... | 007 | 577..... | 005 | 840841..... | 004 |
| 283285..... | 008 | 580588..... | 006 | 842844..... | 005 |
| 286324..... | 007 | 590591..... | 005 | 845847..... | 004 |
| 325..... | 006 | 592..... | 006 | 850853..... | 002 |
| 326329..... | 007 | 593..... | 005 | 854..... | 003 |
| 330334..... | 008 | 594595..... | 006 | 855859..... | 002 |
| 335339..... | 007 | 596598..... | 005 | 860873..... | 003 |
| 341..... | 007 | 599..... | 006 | 874877..... | 004 |
| 342347..... | 007 | 600608..... | 007 | 878880..... | 003 |
| 349..... | 008 | 609639..... | 006 | 881882..... | 004 |
| 350358..... | 006 | 640643..... | 005 | 883..... | 003 |
| 359363..... | 007 | 644647..... | 006 | 884..... | 004 |
| 364367..... | 006 | 648649..... | 005 | 885..... | 003 |
| 368..... | 007 | 650659..... | 006 | 889893..... | 004 |
| 369372..... | 006 | 660693..... | 005 | 894898..... | 005 |
| 373374..... | 007 | 700709..... | 006 | 900938..... | 004 |
| 375..... | 006 | 710711..... | 005 | 939961..... | 005 |
| 376379..... | 007 | 712717..... | 006 | 970974..... | 006 |
| 380384..... | 006 | 718..... | 005 | 975977..... | 005 |
| 385..... | 007 | 719726..... | 006 | 978..... | 006 |
| 386397..... | 006 | 727..... | 005 | 979..... | 005 |
| 398..... | 007 | 728..... | 006 | 980986..... | 006 |
| 399418..... | 007 | 729789..... | 005 | 988994..... | 006 |

SHIPPING CHARGES

CALCULATING FOB CHARGES ON UPS

Some catalog items require FOB (Freight on Board) charges. Each of these items is marked FOB. Add this weight to your order form in the space provided. Total the weights of all FOB items on your order. Locate your Zipcode prefix (the first 3 digits) on the UPS Zone Chart (at left) to learn which zone you are in. Then locate the shipping charges for your total FOB weight on the UPS Ground ServiceZones chart (see bottom chart, this page) under your Zone column. Add this amount to your order form in the space provided. Please note that some areas may have a delivery area surcharge. These areas are determined by zip code, and will be added to the shipping charges.

Expect your delivery FAST...

from: TUCSON, AZ 85705



UPS Ground Service Normal Delivery days*
*Animal Health Express cannot guarantee.


Or FASTER!
AIR SERVICE

If you need it "yesterday," you may request "Double Express" Service. Federal Express serves almost all the areas UPS does and offers very competitive rates for air service. Please call to confirm our rates for our expedited air shipments. For Hawaii and Alaska call for costs.

QUESTIONS?
Just call us, we'll be glad to help!
1-800-533-8115

| Weight Not to Exceed | ZONES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 lbs. | \$13.08 | \$13.51 | \$13.92 | \$14.21 | \$14.44 | \$14.49 | \$14.51 | 26 | \$21.38 | \$24.04 | \$27.45 | \$37.40 | \$46.12 | \$52.83 | \$61.89 | 53 | \$34.96 | \$42.19 | \$50.43 | \$61.70 | \$75.96 | \$90.67 | \$101.64 |
| 2 | \$13.40 | \$14.00 | \$14.54 | \$14.97 | \$15.25 | \$15.34 | \$16.28 | 27 | \$22.74 | \$25.45 | \$28.26 | \$38.48 | \$47.61 | \$54.92 | \$63.83 | 54 | \$35.39 | \$42.53 | \$50.94 | \$62.46 | \$78.45 | \$91.13 | \$102.88 |
| 3 | \$13.57 | \$14.17 | \$14.96 | \$15.35 | \$15.89 | \$16.93 | \$19.41 | 28 | \$23.43 | \$26.12 | \$28.91 | \$39.60 | \$48.98 | \$55.85 | \$65.89 | 55 | \$35.79 | \$42.76 | \$51.41 | \$63.27 | \$78.83 | \$91.49 | \$103.99 |
| 4 | \$13.72 | \$14.63 | \$15.15 | \$17.15 | \$17.80 | \$18.56 | \$20.60 | 29 | \$23.99 | \$26.95 | \$29.53 | \$40.49 | \$50.12 | \$57.00 | \$66.81 | 56 | \$35.98 | \$43.15 | \$51.64 | \$64.07 | \$77.05 | \$91.61 | \$105.22 |
| 5 | \$13.85 | \$14.90 | \$15.66 | \$17.75 | \$18.35 | \$19.87 | \$21.40 | 30 | \$24.59 | \$27.26 | \$30.20 | \$41.58 | \$51.70 | \$59.03 | \$68.44 | 57 | \$36.04 | \$43.49 | \$52.23 | \$64.88 | \$77.82 | \$92.04 | \$106.22 |
| 6 | \$13.99 | \$15.14 | \$16.09 | \$18.70 | \$19.98 | \$21.37 | \$23.06 | 31 | \$25.31 | \$28.36 | \$31.62 | \$42.62 | \$52.87 | \$60.42 | \$70.68 | 58 | \$36.37 | \$43.82 | \$52.55 | \$65.47 | \$78.59 | \$92.42 | \$107.03 |
| 7 | \$14.00 | \$15.25 | \$16.28 | \$19.43 | \$20.42 | \$22.03 | \$23.86 | 32 | \$25.67 | \$28.92 | \$33.17 | \$43.71 | \$54.36 | \$61.89 | \$72.65 | 59 | \$36.65 | \$43.91 | \$52.98 | \$66.07 | \$79.25 | \$92.87 | \$107.79 |
| 8 | \$14.43 | \$15.60 | \$16.45 | \$19.84 | \$20.86 | \$22.62 | \$24.92 | 33 | \$25.97 | \$29.37 | \$34.70 | \$44.46 | \$55.61 | \$63.36 | \$74.45 | 60 | \$36.98 | \$43.93 | \$53.58 | \$66.50 | \$79.92 | \$93.34 | \$108.39 |
| 9 | \$14.60 | \$15.63 | \$16.75 | \$21.00 | \$21.14 | \$24.01 | \$25.99 | 34 | \$26.24 | \$29.96 | \$35.93 | \$45.82 | \$56.98 | \$64.85 | \$76.35 | 61 | \$37.32 | \$44.51 | \$53.83 | \$67.15 | \$80.56 | \$93.82 | \$108.99 |
| 10 | \$15.07 | \$15.82 | \$17.15 | \$21.65 | \$23.81 | \$25.34 | \$28.72 | 35 | \$26.49 | \$30.49 | \$36.96 | \$46.77 | \$58.24 | \$66.33 | \$78.18 | 62 | \$37.57 | \$44.79 | \$54.18 | \$67.73 | \$81.08 | \$94.35 | \$109.24 |
| 11 | \$15.40 | \$15.94 | \$17.39 | \$22.03 | \$25.59 | \$27.69 | \$31.38 | 36 | \$27.09 | \$31.95 | \$37.84 | \$47.84 | \$59.48 | \$67.82 | \$79.77 | 63 | \$38.08 | \$45.34 | \$54.46 | \$68.23 | \$81.57 | \$94.89 | \$109.45 |
| 12 | \$15.71 | \$16.15 | \$17.48 | \$23.28 | \$26.89 | \$30.58 | \$33.71 | 37 | \$27.79 | \$32.56 | \$38.78 | \$48.76 | \$60.67 | \$69.18 | \$81.18 | 64 | \$38.54 | \$46.14 | \$54.87 | \$68.65 | \$82.07 | \$95.32 | \$109.69 |
| 13 | \$15.90 | \$16.76 | \$17.55 | \$23.54 | \$27.94 | \$32.42 | \$35.90 | 38 | \$28.27 | \$33.07 | \$39.94 | \$49.91 | \$61.86 | \$70.67 | \$82.54 | 65 | \$39.02 | \$46.66 | \$55.39 | \$69.11 | \$82.75 | \$95.96 | \$109.87 |
| 14 | \$16.19 | \$16.85 | \$18.15 | \$24.32 | \$29.28 | \$33.99 | \$38.01 | 39 | \$28.77 | \$33.64 | \$40.68 | \$50.81 | \$63.65 | \$72.81 | \$84.11 | 66 | \$39.44 | \$47.40 | \$56.02 | \$69.58 | \$83.51 | \$96.26 | \$110.08 |
| 15 | \$16.48 | \$17.20 | \$18.36 | \$24.65 | \$30.61 | \$35.66 | \$40.10 | 40 | \$29.24 | \$34.06 | \$41.63 | \$51.73 | \$64.78 | \$74.25 | \$85.37 | 67 | \$40.40 | \$47.98 | \$56.62 | \$69.71 | \$84.13 | \$96.57 | \$110.27 |
| 16 | \$16.65 | \$18.07 | \$19.63 | \$25.25 | \$31.60 | \$36.85 | \$41.66 | 41 | \$29.75 | \$34.76 | \$42.90 | \$52.60 | \$65.79 | \$75.34 | \$86.45 | 68 | \$40.67 | \$48.64 | \$57.24 | \$70.01 | \$84.45 | \$96.74 | \$110.49 |
| 17 | \$17.28 | \$18.20 | \$19.76 | \$25.92 | \$33.13 | \$38.69 | \$43.60 | 42 | \$30.19 | \$35.50 | \$44.04 | \$53.47 | \$66.74 | \$76.64 | \$87.78 | 69 | \$41.48 | \$49.30 | \$57.77 | \$70.35 | \$84.72 | \$97.01 | \$110.65 |
| 18 | \$17.50 | \$18.55 | \$20.05 | \$27.79 | \$34.42 | \$40.24 | \$45.65 | 43 | \$30.73 | \$36.93 | \$45.24 | \$54.46 | \$67.88 | \$78.09 | \$89.19 | 70 | \$41.89 | \$49.70 | \$58.02 | \$70.57 | \$84.86 | \$97.26 | \$110.81 |
| 19 | \$17.79 | \$19.00 | \$20.16 | \$28.96 | \$35.80 | \$41.82 | \$47.71 | 44 | \$31.39 | \$37.90 | \$46.76 | \$55.32 | \$68.97 | \$79.56 | \$90.08 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | \$18.02 | \$19.45 | \$20.69 | \$30.01 | \$37.25 | \$43.43 | \$49.85 | 45 | \$32.08 | \$38.77 | \$46.27 | \$56.27 | \$70.03 | \$81.03 | \$91.47 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | \$18.26 | \$20.23 | \$22.42 | \$31.10 | \$38.71 | \$45.04 | \$51.76 | 46 | \$32.57 | \$39.60 | \$47.29 | \$57.17 | \$71.05 | \$82.53 | \$92.87 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | \$18.56 | \$20.55 | \$23.48 | \$31.93 | \$40.24 | \$46.69 | \$53.73 | 47 | \$32.81 | \$40.63 | \$47.95 | \$58.02 | \$71.98 | \$84.01 | \$94.24 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | \$18.73 | \$21.50 | \$24.11 | \$34.30 | \$41.67 | \$48.24 | \$55.82 | 48 | \$33.07 | \$40.84 | \$48.75 | \$58.88 | \$72.93 | \$85.46 | \$95.66 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | \$19.02 | \$21.92 | \$24.73 | \$35.41 | \$43.17 | \$49.83 | \$57.95 | 49 | \$33.34 | \$41.19 | \$49.13 | \$59.80 | \$73.81 | \$86.94 | \$97.03 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | \$19.71 | \$22.36 | \$26.04 | \$36.36 | \$44.58 | \$51.33 | \$59.99 | 50 | \$33.51 | \$41.49 | \$49.57 | \$59.97 | \$74.11 | \$87.80 | \$98.39 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 51 | \$33.96 | \$41.86 | \$49.86 | \$60.28 | \$74.71 | \$88.03 | \$98.91 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 52 | \$34.45 | \$42.04 | \$50.25 | \$61.02 | \$75.39 | \$88.99 | \$100.27 | | | | | | | | |

If you have questions about shipping, please call us...we'll be happy to help!

ANIMAL HEALTH EXPRES



If you have questions about shipping, please call us...we'll be happy to help!

INDEX

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| A | | | F | | | R | | |
| Absorbine Hooflex | 72 | | FARRIER SUPPLIES | 72, 73 | | Ratcha Pull Calf Puller | 25 | |
| Adams Flea and Tick Dip | 76 | | FEED & WATER | 33 | | Red Cell | 68 | |
| Aller-G Powder | 67 | | FENCING | 39 | | REINS | 46 | |
| Allflex | 30 | | FLEA & TICK CONTROL | 76 | | Replacement Tack | 47 | |
| All-Weather Paint Stik | 32 | | Floats | 38 | | Respiratory Vaccine | 9 | |
| Antibiotics | 13 | | Fly Bullets | 34 | | Roping | 40, 62 | |
| B | | | Fly Mask | 37 | | Rowels | 59 | |
| Back Cinch | 55 | | Freeze Brands | 32 | | S | | |
| Bander | 26 | | Gall Salve | 18 | | Saddle Bag | 61 | |
| Barn Equipment | 39 | | Grooming Supplies | 66 | | Safe-Guard | 11, 12, 65 | |
| Barnes Dehorers | 27 | | Hackamore | 48 | | Screw Worm Aerosol | 18 | |
| Billet | 54 | | Halter | 40, 42, 43 | | Shampoos | 66 | |
| Bits | 48, 49 | | Handy Vac | 9 | | Sheep Tag | 30 | |
| Blankets | 51 | | Headstall | 44, 45, 84 | | Shoeing Apron with Magnets | 72 | |
| Bloat Remedy | 15 | | Helmets | 57 | | Skid Boots | 70 | |
| Boot Cream | 75 | | Hobble | 57, 84 | | SPUR & SPUR STRAPS | 56, 58-59 | |
| Boots | 70 | | Hoof Care | 72 | | Stirrups | 60 | |
| Bordetella Vaccine | 76 | | I | | | Suture Kit | 24 | |
| Branding Irons, Tattoos | 32 | | Identification | 29-31 | | Synovex Implants | 28 | |
| Brannaman Lead | 40, 84 | | INJECTABLES | 13 | | Syringes | 22, 23 | |
| Breast Collar | 45, 52 | | INSECTICIDES | 34, 35, 36 | | T | | |
| Browband Headstall | 44 | | Iodine | 19 | | Tags | 29-31, 34 | |
| Brushes | 66 | | Implants | 28 | | Tattoo | 32 | |
| Brute Insecticide | 35 | | J | | | Tie Down | 56 | |
| Bute-Less | 68 | | Jump Start | 67 | | TOPICALS | 18, 19 | |
| BVD Snap Test | 15 | | K | | | U-V | | |
| C | | | Kolik Ease | 68 | | Ulcer-Gard | 68 | |
| Calming Supplements | 69 | | Knives | 78 | | VACCINES - DOGS | 76 | |
| Cattle Bag | 61 | | L | | | VetGun | 35 | |
| Castrating Kit | 26 | | Leather Care/ Repair | 47, 75 | | W | | |
| Cattle Rub | 34 | | LEG WRAPS | 71 | | Warts Off Ointment | 10 | |
| Cattle Sorting Supplies | 33 | | Liniment | 20 | | West Nile Vaccines | 63 | |
| Chap Wax | 75 | | Livestock Sorting | 33 | | Wild Rag | 41 | |
| Child Spurs & straps | 58, 59 | | LIVESTOCK VACCINES | 4-10, 38-39 | | Wound-Kote | 18 | |
| Chinks | 41 | | LIVESTOCK WORMERS | 11-12, 39 | | X-Y | | |
| CINCHES | 53, 53-55 | | M | | | Youth Stirrups | 60 | |
| CLIPPERS | 74 | | Mange Medicine | 77 | | Youth Spur Straps | 58 | |
| Clostridial Vaccine | 5 | | MEDICATIONS | 77 | | Y-Tag | 29 | |
| Cool Back Saddle Pads | 50 | | Mineral Oil | 14 | | Z | | |
| Corid | 15 | | Mohair Cinchs | 53 | | Z Tags | 31 | |
| D | | | N | | | Zimecterin Wormers | 65 | |
| Daily Wraps | 62 | | NEEDLES & SYRINGES | 21 | | O | | |
| Dehorning | 27 | | P | | | O.B. Supplies | 25 | |
| Dental Floats | 24 | | Pads | 50, 51, 84 | | OINTMENTS/Lotions | 18, 19 | |
| Dewormer | 11, 12, 65 | | Pasteurella Vaccine | 5 | | P | | |
| DIGESTION AIDS | 68 | | Penicillin | 13 | | Pink Eye | 5, 19 | |
| Dog Vaccines | 76 | | PET SUPPLIES | 76, 77 | | POCKET KNIVES | 78 | |
| DOUBLE DIAMOND | 40 | | Pink Eye | 5, 19 | | Pregnancy Test | 15 | |
| Durafork | 39 | | POCKET KNIVES | 78 | | Prescription | 16 | |
| E | | | Pregnancy Test | 15 | | Probios | 14, 77 | |
| Ear Notcher | 32 | | Prescription | 16 | | Pyranha | 36 | |
| Ear Tags | 29-31 | | Probios | 14, 77 | | Q | | |
| Electrolyte | 67 | | Pyranha | 36 | | Quest | 65 | |
| EQUINE BOOTS | 70, 71 | | Q | | | Quickstrike Fly Bait | 36 | |
| Equine Dewormer | 65 | | Quest | 65 | | | | |
| EQUINE supplements | 68, 69 | | Quickstrike Fly Bait | 36 | | | | |
| EQUINE TOPICALS | 20 | | | | | | | |
| EQUINE VACCINES | 62, 63 | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT | 38, 39 | | | | | | | |



*We appreciate
your business!*





IN-STORE ONLY

Heel-O-Matic training systems is proud to bring ropers the latest innovation in roping machines. Your driver has never been so good, and your corners have never been more realistic than they will be when you rope the newest machine from Heel-O-Matic. No other dummy on the market has a washout action where the hips washout and come back to follow the shoulders.

The Drifter

It features three-stage washout, spring-loaded tongue, Collapsible Deluxe Leg, Machine Suit.



The Trainer

It features a completely new hop sequence that is



the EXACT replica of live cattle in tow and has even been matched correctly to real cattle movements by a mechanical engineer professor from Baylor University. This is THE machine to own if you want PERFECT PRACTICE.

HOME140 Drifter 2595.00
HOME160 Trainer 4500.00

The Bones



Made of durable, molded plastic. Sturdy, wide base ensures that it won't tip, slip or slide. Every Bones comes with a horn wrap and three sets of horns (19" small, 28" medium, 33" large) for variable practice scenarios. Available colors: black, brown, purple, white, blue, grey, pink, red (PRCA),

HeelOMatic

HOME100 Blue 395.00
HOME100 Green..... 395.00
HOME100 Gray 350.00
HOME100 White 395.00
HOME100 Red (PRCA).... 310.00
 FOB 48 lbs



Super Slider

I d e a l
 For: Families, youth ropers, fun community jackpots. **Key Feature:** Stationary legs with a dally kit can handle those hard hits. Unique frame ensures stability with the tightest of turns. The Super Slider is 26 tall, 43 long, and 26 wide.



HeelOMatic

HOME120 Sider 375.00
 FOB 35 lbs

Leap Steer

17" tall, the Leap Steer allows children to swing and deliver their loop at a proper angle. Made of hidelike material, horn wrap: medium sized horns for an even more realistic feel and rope action.



HeelOMatic

HOME130 Steer 295.00
 FOB 27 lbs



Conterra

Finally, an affordable solution for effective and efficient arena and track grooming and maintenance! Arena Groomers designed by a horseman; with options for ATVs, UTVs, Compact and Garden Tractors. As well as for use with tractors with a three point hitch systems. There is an option for any size pen and any desired surface. Good Ground is crucial for horse performance and overall health. This line of equipment is designed to do an excellent job and be user friendly. Available: Arena Dragster, Rake, Shark, Max, Equigroomer QD, Quantum.



PROTEIN AND MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS

Crystalyx

It's All About Consistency and Intake. The Manufacturing process provides product consistency and intake quality – your cattle consume the same amount, from barrel to barrel. *Ridley*



EquiPride

Our products support animal digestive health and growth, while supporting excellent feed efficiency. *Sweet Pro*



Horselic

All-natural equine supplements that work in two ways – delivering essential vitamins and minerals while providing balanced Omega-3 fatty acid (ALA*) supplementation for all classes of horses. *Smart Lic*





TACK

COWBOY COLLECTION

Extra Thick Rancher Pad



The Rancher 5 Star Saddle Pad is specially engineered for Ropers and Ranchers, and Long Trail Rides. Designed to be used alone, our SUPER THICK 1-1/8" wool eliminates double padding and reduces cinching. Hand-made in the USA! Pad Colors: natural, black.

5 Star

FSETK150 30" x 30" 279.95
FSETK151 32" x 32" 282.95

Leather Saddle Bag

Crafted from distressed top grain leather, this bag features scalloped flaps that are highlighted with etched nickel brass spots. Features Horse Shoe Brand floral stainless steel buckles designed by Jeremiah Watt, nickel plated side dees for saddle attachment and stainless steel grommets. Measures 11" W x 12" L x 4" D. 90-4252 Weaver



WEVTK207 Saddle Bag..... 165.95

War Paint

Highly effective paste application kills and repels face flies, stable flies, houseflies, black flies and bots on horses and foals. Contains 7% permethrin for long lasting control. Each application lasts 7 days. One stick gives you 56 days of protection.

AHEFC200 3.39 oz 19.95



9.5 MM Roping Reins

Made from 9mm (3/8") diameter climbing rope. Features two brass scissor snaps. Black.

Double Diamond

DDHTK415 3/8" x 8 1/2' 25.50



Hobbles

Used to prevent kicking and pawing, for trailering, grazing, and training.

KBJTK751 Leather 31.75
MUSTK300 Nylon 6.95



BullNose Fence and Saddle Pliers

Specifically designed for barbwire. You can hammer, pull staples and cut barbwire. These should be the last pair you'll ever need to buy! Fence are 10 3/4", weighs 1 lb 12 oz. Saddle are 8" and 15 oz, these tie on just right! Moore Maker

MMIEP107 Saddle..... 49.50
MMIEP108 Fence.....64.50



Ranch Pad

The best all around work/trail saddle pad for all disciplines, from weekend trail riders, competitive performance riders to working cowboys. Made from ranch tough 1" Wool felt with closely quilted cotton canvas duck cover and suede wear leathers. Colors; black, hunter green, navy, purple, red, tan. HR25 Diamond Wool Pads



DWPTK100 32" x 32" 70.95
DWPTK101 Cut Back 32" x 32" .. 78.50

Browband Headstall

5/8" harness leather that looks great with light saddles and tack. Nickel plated hardware. 100347

Weaver

WEVTK411 Headstall 28.50



Split Ear Headstall

This headstall from Berlin Custom Leather features tie bit connectors with single adjustment and 1" sliding ear design. Featuring solid brass hardware with burnished edges and made with Hermann Oak Harness Leather. H1080.

Berlin Custom Leather

BERTK118 Headstall 21.00



Ranch Rope

Regular waxed twisted nylon rope.

Neil Love Ropes

NLRTK121 Scent 7/16" x 40' 40.50
NLRTK130 3/8" x 35' 36.75
NLRTK131 3/8" x 50' 50.75
NLRTK140 Rcher 3/8" x 40' 39.95
NLRTK160 Rcher 3/8" x 60' 59.95
NLRTK200 5/16" x 50' LH 46.95
NLRTK201 5/16" x 50' 46.95
NLRTK210 3/8" x 50' LH 49.95
NLRTK211 3/8" x 50' 49.95



Brannaman Lead

Tree Line rope. Melted on one end to prevent fraying with a leather popper on the other. A great weight and feel, with enough texture for a good grip. Colors: black, white. Double Diamond

DDHTK751 1/2" x 12' 31.75



Canteen with Strap

Two-quart canteen features an adjustable webbing strap and Herculon western fabric cover over white plastic. 65-0050

Weaver

WEVTK202 2 Qt. 14.95



Men's Cutting Spur

Stainless steel spur. 2" plain shank, 3/4" band. 10 point rowel. 258030

Weaver

WEVTK874 Pair..... 32.50





ON SALE!! WHAT'S NEW!

DECTOMAX POUR-ON SALE

Dectomax Pour-On



Treats and controls gastrointestinal roundworms, lungworms, eyeworms, grubs, biting and sucking lice and mange mites in cattle. Zoetis

ZOEWR431 1,000 ml117.50
ZOEWR432 2.5 Liter237.95
ZOEWR433 5 Liter~~315.50~~
285.00

ZOEWR434 Gun25.00
While supplies last.

VACCINE SALE

CattleMaster Gold FP 5



IBR, bovine herpesvirus Type 1, BVD Types 1 and 2, IBR, BVD Types 1 and 2, PI3 and BRSV for cattle.

Zoetis

ZOEVC301 5 ds/10 ml~~16.55~~ 14.50
ZOEVC302 10 ds/20 ml~~29.95~~ 26.50
ZOEVC303 25 ds/50 ml~~66.95~~
12 + ea.....~~67.45~~ 65.95

PulmoGuard PHM1



Recommended for the protection of cattle against Mannheimia haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida.

AGRVC100 10 ds/20 ml~~26.95~~ 21.95
AGRVC101 50 ds/100 ml~~126.95~~ 115.95

While supplies last.

INSECTICIDE EAR TAG SALE

**THREE BEST SELLERS
ARE ALL ON-SALE!!
THROUGH 4/30/19**

Tri-Zap



Synergized combination of pyrethroid and macrocyclic lactone.

Y-TEX

YTXIS260 Pkg/20~~55.95~~ 52.50
YTXIS261 Pkg/100~~265.50~~ 259.50



XP820 Insecticide Tags



Contains abamectin.

Y-TEX

YTXIS240 Box 20.....~~48.75~~ 45.50
YTXIS242 Box 100.....~~224.75~~ 220.50

PYthon Magnum



Zetacypermethrin, senanitiomer

Y-TEX

YTXIS200 Box/20~~42.25~~ 40.50
YTXIS201 Box/100~~197.50~~ 195.50

Repel Xpe Concentrate

Mix 1 part concentrate to 7 parts water to protect horses from horn flies, house flies, gnats, and mosquitoes; repeat every 3 to 4 days. Farnam

FAREQ226 Quart~~29.50~~ 27.50

FOB 11 lbs



While supplies last.



In early 2019, Professional's Choice released the Schutz Collection. It is still the great quality leather you know and trust. It is made from the very best harness heather hides HERMAN OAK LEATHER has to offer.

To see a few products we offer see pages 44, 46 and 58.





YOUR PARTNER IN ANIMAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS

We are one company, Animal Health Express, Inc. a mail-order company with a farm and ranch store, Vaquero Feed & Livestock Supply. The Mail order or online portion of our business was started in 1990 and in 2002 we opened a local venue for Animal Health.



All the products in this catalog, plus many more (see www.animalhealthexpress.com) may be shipped to you. These items plus a full line of hay, feeds, and equipment are in stock at our store in Tucson.



To better serve our local customers we have added a Drive-Thru service to our store. Call or text your order in ahead of time or just pull up and place your order without leaving the vehicle.



As always we are here to serve you and look forward to being your partner in animal health solutions.



PRSRT STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 5377
DENVER, CO

3301 N FREEWAY RD
TUCSON AZ 85705-5015
1-800-533-8115

We appreciate your business!

SxCalf Oral Electrolyte for Beef & Dairy Calves



The best tool for fighting scours in young calves. This is an oral electrolyte and nutritional supplement that rehydrates the calf and improves fecal consistency more quickly than any other product. Balances the microbiota of the calf and supports natural immunity and requires only one oral feeding in 90% of cases. Reduces mortality / morbidity up to 75% versus other products. Dosage: 50 ml via stomach tube or oral drench to dehydrated calf. Observe calf at 8 hours, if rehydration has not occurred repeat.

Eco Planet

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| EPESR100 | 250 ml..... | 48.95 |
| EPESR110 | 500 ml | 95.95 |

